

California

Library

Statistics

2007

Fiscal year 2005–2006

from

Public, Academic, Special and County Law Libraries



CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
FOUNDED 1850

**Library Development Services Bureau
Sacramento, 2007**

Susan Hildreth, State Librarian of California

California

Library

Statistics

2007

Fiscal year 2005–2006

from

Public, Academic, Special and County Law Libraries



CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
FOUNDED 1850

**Library Development Services Bureau
Sacramento, 2007**

Susan Hildreth, State Librarian of California

California Library Statistics 2007

ISSN 0741-031X

Questions or Comments:

Ira Bray, Editor

Library Development Services Bureau
California State Library
900 N St STE 500
PO Box 942837, Sacramento CA 94237-0001
Tel. (916) 653-0171
FAX (916) 653-8443

Printed by the California Department of General Services, Office of State Publishing
Distributed via the Library Distribution Act

Table of Contents

Statewide Statistics	
State Summary of Library Statistics	1
Public Library Statistics	
Five Year Trend Charts	6
Rank Order Tables	
Expenditures per Capita	9
Materials Expenditures per Capita	10
Materials Available per Capita	11
Population Served per Staff Member	12
Books per Capita	13
Overview and column definitions	15
Comparison Tables	
Profile	23
Income	30
Expenditures	37
Expenditures Detail	44
Collections	51
Services	58
Children's Services	65
Literacy Services	72
Salaries	79
Electronic Services	86
Comparisons	93
Mobile Libraries	100
Academic Library Statistics	103
Special Library Statistics	113
County Law Library Statistics	124
Library Index	133

This page intentionally blank

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Library Development Services Bureau

State Summary of Library Statistics

Each year the State Library sends annual report forms to California's academic, public, special, state agency, and county law libraries. Statistical data from those reports are tabulated in this publication, with directory listings published in the companion volume, *California Library Directory*. Although the statistics program and these publications are promoted as widely as we can, participation for most is voluntary (public libraries are required by the Education Code to report annually to the State Librarian) and some choose not to do so. This makes the state summary less than complete.

California cooperates with the National Center for Education Statistics in the collection of uniform public library statistical data nationwide for national compilation and publication, annually, in the federal Ed Tabs series of statistics for educational institutions throughout the United States.

FISCAL YEAR 2005 - 2006

For this fiscal year, four hundred and eleven libraries of all types submitted data to this program. One public library, Vernon Public Library, did not submit an annual report this year and appears with almost no data in the tables of this publication.

We estimate there are at least 1,000 libraries in operation in California, exclusive of school libraries, so data in this publication is about 40% complete this year. Statewide Summary data appears on pages 4 - 9, below.

Compared to FY 2004-2005, 148 libraries had an increase in local government income, 29 had a decrease and one had no change. The increase per capita overall was 10%. Collection expenditures increased in 113 jurisdictions while 65 decreased. Staff expenditures more nearly matched overall income increases with 149 going up and only 27 going down. As the state population grew 1.5% from the previous fiscal year, 128 libraries had increases in population served and 51 had a decrease. As service counts increased, the per capita figures declined slightly from the previous year with the exception of public Internet terminals per capita which showed a 5% increase.

Lincoln had the largest percentage increase in population served, jumping 22.78% from FY 2004-2005. Salinas had the largest negative percentage change with a 2.83% loss in population. Of the 179 jurisdictions in this report, 51 had a decrease in population.

By type of library, those reporting data and included in this statistics publication are:

181 public libraries:

- * By jurisdiction, there are 49 county, 113 city, 1 combined city-county, 12 district and 6 Joint Power Authority public libraries. In 2007, two new city libraries were established; their data will be reflected in next year's publication.

By level of service, in this fiscal year, California public libraries included:

- * 2,170 total public service points, including mobile library service stops.
- * 167 main libraries. Administrative headquarters are not included, and some county or district libraries have no main library.
- * 620 branch libraries. A branch is an extension library open some part of each of five days a week, has at least 1,400 square feet of floor space, a general book collection of at least 7,000 volumes, and is staffed with the equivalent of at least one librarian and one clerical employee during hours open for service.
- * 319 library stations. A station is a library structure smaller than a branch, providing a lower level of service.
- * There are 63 mobile libraries operated by 42 libraries with 1,104 mobile library stops. A mobile library stop is a location visited by a bookmobile or other traveling library.
- * Combining main, branch, station and the number of mobile libraries, there are 1,169 public library outlets reported. Excluding mobile libraries there are 1,106 library outlets.

Public Library coverage of special note:

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.

Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.

Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.

Santa Barbara County is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

Shasta County is served by the Redding Public Library and the Anderson and Burney outlets.

Sierra County is included with Plumas County.

116 academic libraries:

- * 26 state supported academic libraries.
- * 65 community college libraries.
- * 25 private academic libraries.

76 special libraries:

- * 9 law libraries.
- * 27 medical libraries.
- * 7 libraries operated by for profit organizations.
- * 25 libraries operated by non-profit organizations.
- * 4 libraries for U.S. government agencies and installations.
- * 2 resident libraries at state institutions and schools.
- * 10 special libraries at state government offices.

38 of the 58 county law libraries.

There are 58 county law libraries in the state, 38 of which provided report data this year.

In the State Summary table that follows on the next two pages, the current year plus the two preceding years are shown. Totals reflect the level of participation in the survey itself. Participation levels for academic, special and county law libraries vary much more than those for the public libraries.

State Summary Column Headings

Total Operating Expend. Total operating expenditure, in thousands of dollars. Includes materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits, in thousands of dollars. A subtotal of total operating expenditures above.

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials, in thousands of dollars. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. A subtotal of total operating expenditure above.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36.

Total Book Volumes. Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30, in thousands.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, in thousands.

ILL borrowed. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library, in thousands: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Includes virtual reference questions answered by library.

Note: The special libraries line includes libraries operated by both the State and Federal government.

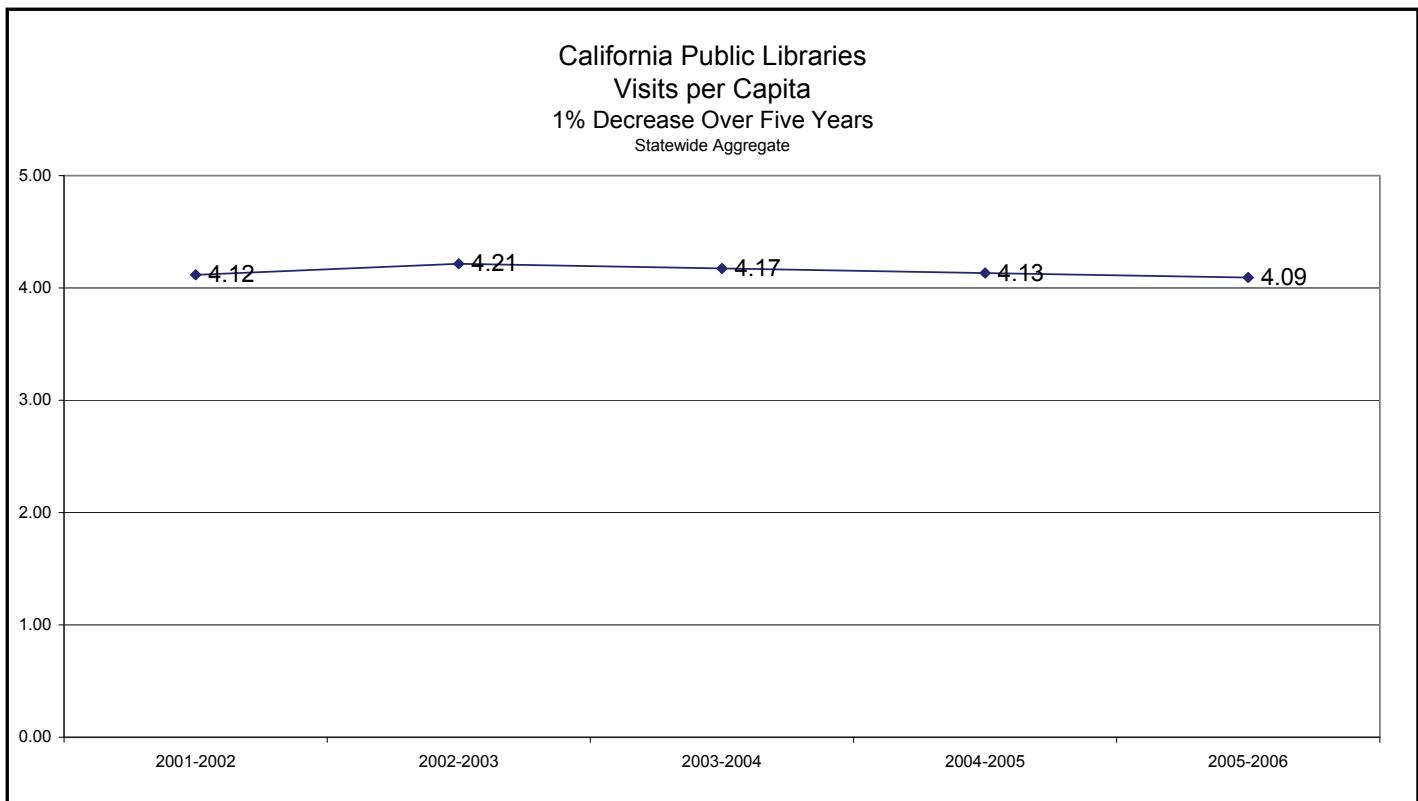
STATE SUMMARY OF LIBRARY STATISTICS

	Total Operating Expend	Salaries	Library Materials	Staff FTE	Total Book Volumes	Circu- lation	ILL borrowed	ILL lent	Reference
Units of Measure	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Units	Thousands	Thousands	Units	Units	Thousands
Type of Library		Fiscal Year: 2003-2004 State Population as of Jan. 1, 2004: 36,144,000							
Public (175)	985,629	652,505	101,403	12,033.54	68,519	198,424	1,489,705	1,527,238	35,511
Academic (116)	381,836	234,452	102,890	3,905.30	55,362	11,702	384,197	454,907	3,365
Special (73)	35,027	17,501	14,428	581.26	3,901	500	43,973	42,570	210
County Law (34)	20,763	9,597	7,587	215.40	2,516	115	299	653	357
STATE TOTALS	1,423,255	914,055	226,308	16,735.50	130,298	210,741	429,959	499,657	39,443
Type of Library		Fiscal Year: 2004-2005 State Population as of Jan. 1, 2005: 36,810,358							
Public (175)	1,008,439	681,608	102,583	11,812.88	69,470	198,886	1,764,995	1,959,525	32,933
Academic (109)	341,186	209,237	89,260	3535.42	52,651	9,882	426,558	416,078	2,780
Special (66)	49,641	25,220	13,315	741.71	5,136	1,717	35,841	45,268	250
County Law (36)	27,072	12,513	9,756	192.53	2,609	104	268	1164	275
STATE TOTALS	1,426,338	728,578	214,914	16,282.54	129,866	210,589	2,227,662	2,422,035	36,238
Type of Library		Fiscal Year: 2005-2006 State Population as of Jan. 1, 2006: 37,172,015							
Public (178)	1,091,842	729,608	118,348	12,333.53	67,260	197,060	1,808,135	2,125,524	32,056
Academic (116)	357,053	224,082	87,834	4094.14	49,080	10,811	397,852	413,435	2,837
Special (92)	55,890	29,410	13,976	781.31	6,252	1,608	45,623	52,244	241
County Law (39)	28,453	12,108	9,518	181.92	2,632	98	209	673	260
STATE TOTALS	1,533,238	995,208	229,676	17,390.9	125,224	209,577	2,251,819	2,591,876	35,394

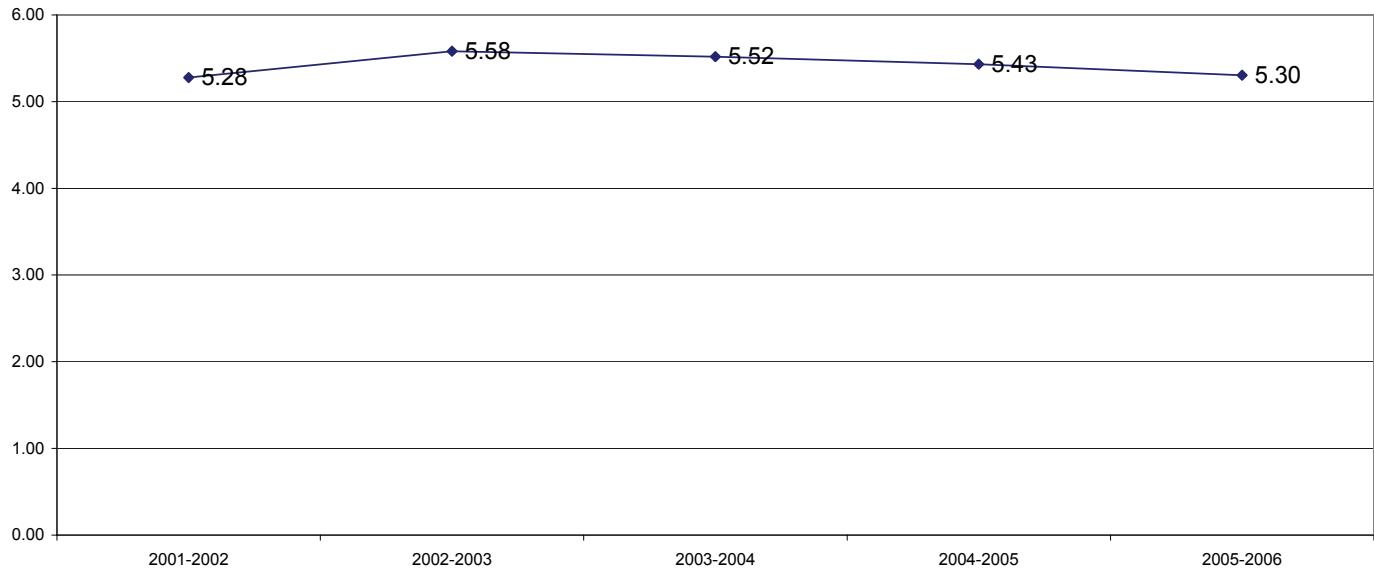
Five Year Public Libraries Trend Charts

The data for each of the charts is generated by summing the item for all responding libraries and then dividing by the sum of the population served for those libraries to obtain the per capita figure. Not all libraries report all items for all years, but the number of non-respondents is relatively small and the per capita approach reduces the influence of the number of respondents, skewing the results.

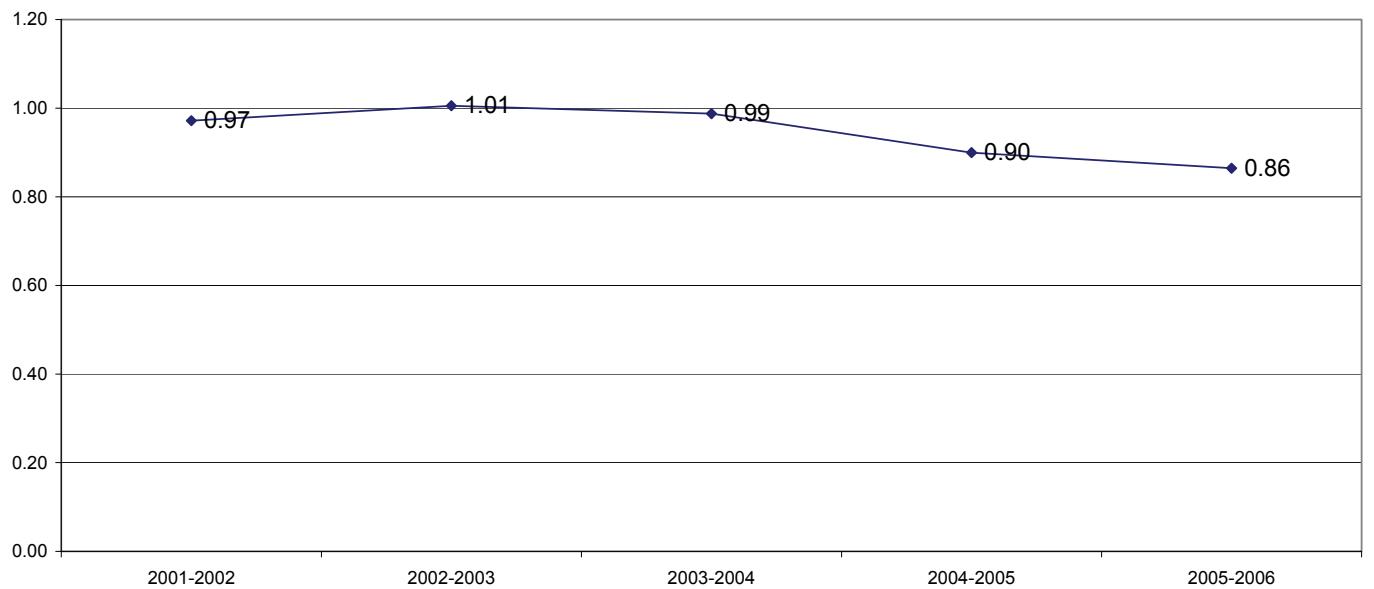
Each library serves a unique clientele and therefore local trends may vary from the statewide aggregate. The statewide figures are helpful in analyzing broad changes in services and as a background for understanding local experiences.

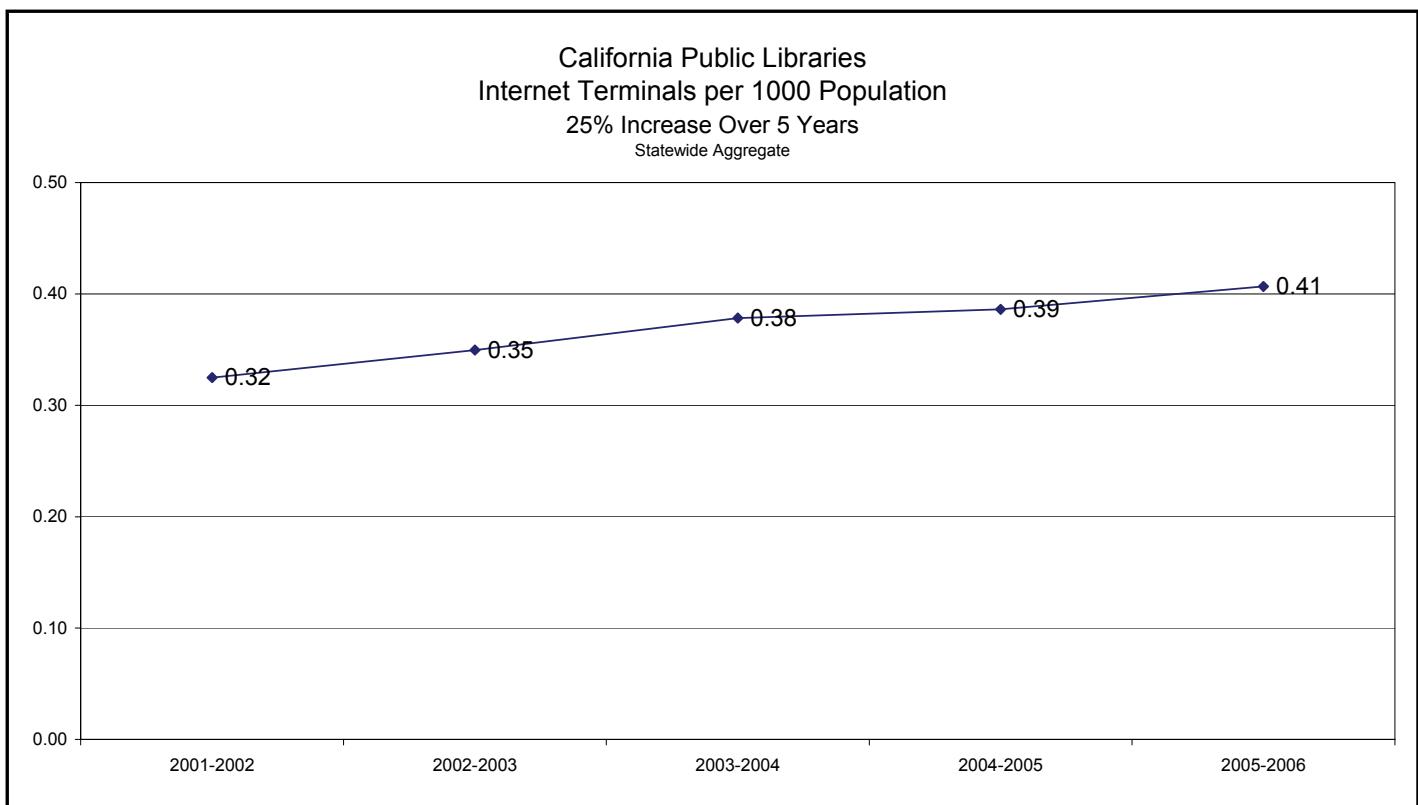
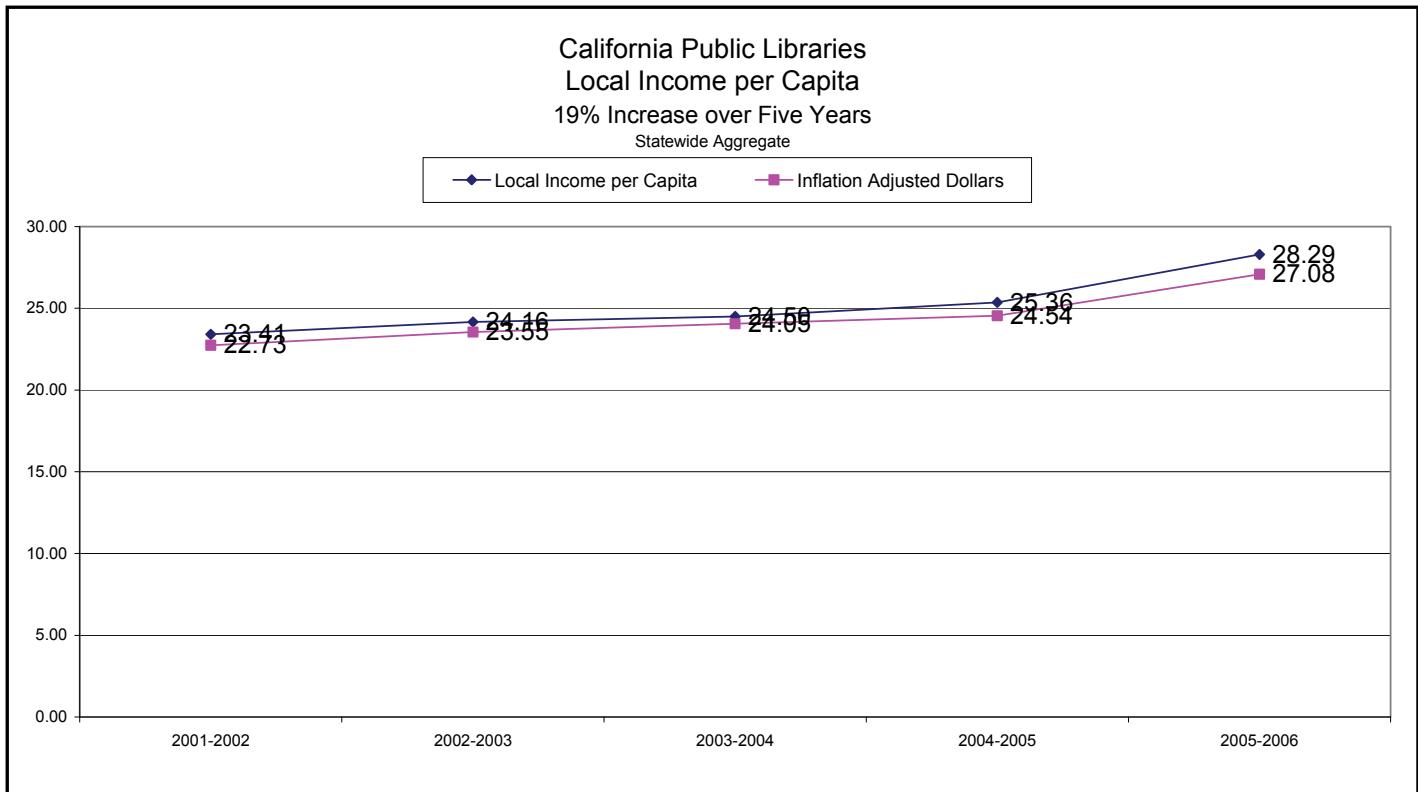


California Public Libraries
Circulation per Capita
1% Increase Over Five Years
Statewide Aggregate



California Public Libraries
Reference Questions per Capita
11% Decrease over Five Years
Statewide Aggregate





CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Expenditures Per Capita

Library	Expenditures Per Capita			Statewide Mean: \$29.39	
Palo Verde Valley Dist	\$4.85	Mariposa Co	\$22.37	Torrance	\$46.15
Shasta Public Libraries	\$6.46	Orange	\$23.15	Mono Co	\$48.16
Salinas	\$6.89	Lodi	\$23.20	Arcadia	\$48.48
Merced Co	\$7.86	Huntington Beach	\$23.25	Burbank	\$49.42
Tehama Co	\$8.17	Buena Park Dist	\$23.57	Sunnyvale	\$49.97
San Benito Co	\$8.73	Inglewood	\$24.27	Palm Springs	\$50.51
Madera Co	\$8.94	Hayward	\$24.52	Los Gatos	\$53.01
Kings Co	\$9.13	Anaheim	\$24.58	South Pasadena	\$53.43
Lassen Dist	\$9.27	Los Angeles Co	\$24.66	Oakland	\$54.13
Santa Ana	\$9.40	Contra Costa Co	\$24.70	Pleasanton	\$54.73
Del Norte Co Dist	\$9.80	Monterey Park	\$24.94	Santa Cruz City-Co	\$54.75
Tulare Co	\$9.88	Escondido	\$25.04	Mountain View	\$55.19
Imperial	\$10.33	Santa Barbara	\$25.32	Redondo Beach	\$55.30
El Centro	\$10.39	Santa Paula Dist	\$25.38	Paso Robles	\$55.31
Butte Co	\$10.39	Long Beach	\$25.44	Livermore	\$55.79
Kern Co	\$10.48	Oceanside	\$25.58	San Mateo Co	\$56.41
San Bernardino Co	\$11.85	Oxnard	\$25.68	Thousand Oaks	\$56.46
Lincoln	\$12.65	Nevada Co	\$25.92	Santa Clara	\$57.70
Tulare	\$13.00	Covina	\$26.11	Sierra Madre	\$58.70
Calaveras Co	\$13.03	Signal Hill	\$26.15	San Leandro	\$60.00
Yuba Co	\$13.05	Monterey Co	\$26.24	Pacific Grove	\$60.16
Murrieta	\$13.08	Yolo Co	\$26.33	National City	\$60.51
Riverside Co	\$13.61	Fullerton	\$26.48	Yorba Linda	\$61.51
Imperial Co	\$13.65	Redlands	\$27.15	Menlo Park	\$61.68
San Bernardino	\$13.66	San Luis Obispo City-Co	\$27.46	Santa Clara Co	\$63.41
Sutter Co	\$14.00	Colusa Co	\$27.56	South San Francisco	\$67.61
Moreno Valley	\$14.40	Daly City	\$27.63	Newport Beach	\$68.48
Porterville	\$14.42	Riverside	\$27.84	San Marino	\$73.18
El Dorado Co	\$14.55	Mission Viejo	\$27.99	Marin Co	\$74.64
Mendocino Co	\$15.05	Plumas Co	\$28.16	San Francisco	\$74.69
Lompoc	\$15.31	Sonoma Co	\$28.53	Palos Verdes Dist	\$75.04
Lake Co	\$15.40	Roseville	\$29.32	Pasadena	\$75.69
Beaumont Dist	\$15.61	Los Angeles	\$29.53	Redwood City	\$75.71
Folsom	\$15.88	Hemet	\$29.65	Sausalito	\$76.35
Orland	\$16.27	San Diego	\$29.77	Coronado	\$76.51
Colton	\$16.64	Coalinga Dist	\$30.00	Benicia	\$77.85
Santa Maria	\$17.45	Woodland	\$30.90	Monterey	\$83.52
Brawley	\$17.47	San Diego Co	\$31.54	Carlsbad	\$88.20
Pomona	\$17.52	San Jose	\$31.62	Santa Fe Springs	\$89.03
Palmdale	\$17.58	Glendora	\$31.71	Burlingame	\$96.41
Ontario	\$17.58	Whittier	\$32.25	Palo Alto	\$97.01
Humboldt Co	\$18.06	Alameda	\$32.41	Rancho Mirage	\$97.99
Siskiyou Co	\$18.40	Placentia Dist	\$33.83	Cerritos	\$104.19
Calexico	\$18.61	Chula Vista	\$34.06	Santa Monica	\$108.14
Azusa	\$18.61	Dixon Dist	\$34.35	Mill Valley	\$112.83
Rancho Cucamonga	\$18.78	Inyo Co	\$34.67	El Segundo	\$115.05
Ventura Co	\$19.31	Glendale	\$35.82	Belvedere-Tiburon	\$125.00
Trinity Co	\$19.48	Alameda Co	\$36.43	Berkeley	\$135.41
Tuolumne Co	\$19.73	Monrovia	\$36.55	St Helena	\$165.60
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	\$19.85	Altadena Dist	\$37.90	Commerce	\$181.21
Willows	\$20.26	Richmond	\$37.91	Alpine Co	\$214.25
Stanislaus Co	\$20.33	San Rafael	\$38.29	Irwindale	\$230.12
Downey	\$20.71	Modoc Co	\$38.84	Beverly Hills	\$261.44
Sacramento	\$20.76	Watsonville	\$38.90	Carmel	\$300.99
Corona	\$20.84	San Bruno	\$39.17		
Orange Co	\$21.27	Napa Co	\$40.79		
Upland	\$21.28	Solano Co	\$41.86		
Banning Dist	\$21.36	Calabasas	\$42.52		
Alhambra	\$21.87	San Anselmo	\$42.66		
Fresno Co	\$22.13	Larkspur	\$44.32		
Placer Co	\$22.14	San Juan Bautista	\$45.41		
Amador Co	\$22.24	San Mateo	\$45.56		

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Materials Expenditures Per Capita

Library	Expenditures Per Capita		Statewide Mean: \$3.19
San Bernardino	\$0.22	Monterey Co	\$2.30
Shasta Public Libraries	\$0.24	Beaumont Dist	\$2.31
Lassen Dist	\$0.30	Rancho Cucamonga	\$2.35
Trinity Co	\$0.36	Daly City	\$2.36
Salinas	\$0.39	Oceanside	\$2.41
Palo Verde Valley Dist	\$0.40	Santa Barbara	\$2.41
Orland	\$0.42	Placer Co	\$2.43
Murrieta	\$0.48	Downey	\$2.49
Merced Co	\$0.50	Santa Maria	\$2.53
Kern Co	\$0.55	Riverside	\$2.53
Imperial	\$0.56	Los Angeles Co	\$2.54
San Benito Co	\$0.62	Hemet	\$2.54
Amador Co	\$0.66	Glendale	\$2.60
El Centro	\$0.66	Willows	\$2.60
Del Norte Co Dist	\$0.68	Banning Dist	\$2.61
Tehama Co	\$0.69	Lodi	\$2.67
Calaveras Co	\$0.76	Inyo Co	\$2.68
Yuba Co	\$0.85	Buena Park Dist	\$2.69
Butte Co	\$0.93	Escondido	\$2.71
San Juan Bautista	\$0.94	Sonoma Co	\$2.72
Imperial Co	\$0.96	Brawley	\$2.78
Moreno Valley	\$1.02	Placentia Dist	\$2.79
Madera Co	\$1.03	Alameda Co	\$2.79
Kings Co	\$1.08	San Luis Obispo City-Co	\$2.81
Siskiyou Co	\$1.12	Huntington Beach	\$2.84
Lincoln	\$1.14	Fresno Co	\$2.89
Tulare Co	\$1.22	Roseville	\$2.89
Colusa Co	\$1.22	Lake Co	\$2.95
Pomona	\$1.22	Long Beach	\$3.01
Lompoc	\$1.23	Mono Co	\$3.04
Mendocino Co	\$1.26	Contra Costa Co	\$3.05
El Dorado Co	\$1.27	Fullerton	\$3.07
Sutter Co	\$1.28	Chula Vista	\$3.09
Monterey Park	\$1.36	Los Angeles	\$3.14
Folsom	\$1.38	Modoc Co	\$3.15
Alhambra	\$1.39	Covina	\$3.15
Santa Ana	\$1.53	San Jose	\$3.21
San Bernardino Co	\$1.54	Stanislaus Co	\$3.22
Colton	\$1.61	Yolo Co	\$3.23
Orange Co	\$1.63	Anaheim	\$3.27
Richmond	\$1.68	Altadena Dist	\$3.40
Tulare	\$1.69	Upland	\$3.44
Ontario	\$1.76	Signal Hill	\$3.45
Ventura Co	\$1.88	Watsonville	\$3.51
Paso Robles	\$1.90	San Rafael	\$3.55
Sacramento	\$1.93	Nevada Co	\$3.56
Orange	\$1.93	Inglewood	\$3.56
Humboldt Co	\$2.00	San Bruno	\$3.64
Porterville	\$2.01	Woodland	\$3.67
Plumas Co	\$2.03	Whittier	\$3.69
Tuolumne Co	\$2.04	Redlands	\$3.73
Riverside Co	\$2.08	Solano Co	\$3.75
Calexico	\$2.08	San Anselmo	\$3.78
Santa Paula Dist	\$2.09	Calabasas	\$3.85
Hayward	\$2.09	Mission Viejo	\$3.93
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	\$2.11	Burbank	\$4.13
Palmdale	\$2.11	Palm Springs	\$4.17
Coalinga Dist	\$2.13	San Diego	\$4.20
Monrovia	\$2.19	Larkspur	\$4.31
Azusa	\$2.20	Dixon Dist	\$4.34
Corona	\$2.20	Napa Co	\$4.38
Mariposa Co	\$2.26	Santa Cruz City-Co	\$4.39

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Total Materials* Available Per Capita

Library	*Books(print and electronic), audio, video, films.			Statewide Mean: 2.17
Murrieta	0.39	Banning Dist	1.98	Arcadia 3.62
Moreno Valley	0.78	Daly City	1.99	Siskiyou Co 3.64
Lincoln	0.82	Long Beach	2.01	Glendale 3.64
San Bernardino Co	0.83	Madera Co	2.02	San Leandro 3.65
Santa Ana	0.91	Chula Vista	2.05	Mariposa Co 3.65
Folsom	0.97	Placer Co	2.06	South San Francisco 3.77
Palmdale	1.02	Porterville	2.06	Palm Springs 3.81
Imperial Co	1.07	Brawley	2.06	Palos Verdes Dist 3.87
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1.08	Covina	2.09	San Diego 3.90
Tulare Co	1.12	Oxnard	2.10	Torrance 3.99
Shasta Public Libraries	1.17	Nevada Co	2.13	Santa Clara Co 3.99
Hayward	1.20	Lodi	2.14	San Francisco 3.99
Downey	1.20	Yorba Linda	2.14	Rancho Mirage 4.02
San Bernardino	1.24	Watsonville	2.16	Newport Beach 4.12
Corona	1.25	San Jose	2.18	Monterey 4.13
Riverside Co	1.26	Placentia Dist	2.19	Inglewood 4.14
Kings Co	1.29	Fullerton	2.21	Burbank 4.14
Kern Co	1.34	Paso Robles	2.25	Benicia 4.20
Buena Park Dist	1.34	Los Angeles Co	2.26	Palo Alto 4.24
Beaumont Dist	1.37	Alameda Co	2.26	Mountain View 4.25
Calabasas	1.44	Azusa	2.26	Orland 4.35
Tuolumne Co	1.44	Upland	2.27	Whittier 4.38
Butte Co	1.44	Calaveras Co	2.27	Cerritos 4.41
Hemet	1.45	Tulare	2.27	Trinity Co 4.46
Rancho Cucamonga	1.46	Santa Maria	2.29	Colusa Co 4.48
Ontario	1.46	San Mateo Co	2.30	Santa Monica 4.71
Contra Costa Co	1.48	Signal Hill	2.30	San Anselmo 4.76
Roseville	1.49	Huntington Beach	2.32	Larkspur 4.77
Mendocino Co	1.50	Santa Cruz City-Co	2.41	Berkeley 4.91
Salinas	1.55	Humboldt Co	2.48	Los Gatos 5.11
San Diego Co	1.57	San Rafael	2.49	Willows 5.31
Sutter Co	1.58	Redlands	2.49	Inyo Co 5.62
San Benito Co	1.58	Richmond	2.52	Menlo Park 5.78
Mission Viejo	1.58	Altadena Dist	2.52	South Pasadena 5.80
Sonoma Co	1.60	Pomona	2.60	Santa Fe Springs 6.00
Stanislaus Co	1.60	Sunnyvale	2.67	San Juan Bautista 6.20
Stockton-San Joaquin C	1.65	Yolo Co	2.69	Coronado 6.53
Sacramento	1.67	Escondido	2.72	Sierra Madre 6.68
Anaheim	1.67	El Centro	2.72	Belvedere-Tiburon 6.88
Los Angeles	1.67	Glendora	2.72	San Marino 7.14
Woodland	1.70	Monterey Park	2.73	Burlingame 7.20
Solano Co	1.70	Santa Paula Dist	2.73	Pacific Grove 7.32
Merced Co	1.71	Fresno Co	2.77	Modoc Co 7.50
Napa Co	1.72	Pleasanton	2.78	Pasadena 7.82
Orange Co	1.73	Lassen Dist	2.83	Mono Co 8.47
Dixon Dist	1.76	Amador Co	2.84	Beverly Hills 9.08
Riverside	1.77	Alameda	2.85	Commerce 9.20
Ventura Co	1.81	Coalinga Dist	2.87	Sausalito 9.90
Santa Barbara	1.82	Imperial	2.91	Mill Valley 10.42
Orange	1.85	National City	2.95	El Segundo 10.49
Del Norte Co Dist	1.87	Oakland	3.00	Irwindale 10.89
Colton	1.87	Plumas Co	3.09	Alpine Co 14.75
Lompoc	1.88	Monrovia	3.13	St Helena 19.01
Alhambra	1.88	Livermore	3.23	Carmel 21.22
Monterey Co	1.88	San Bruno	3.23	
Tehama Co	1.89	Thousand Oaks	3.24	
Lake Co	1.92	San Mateo	3.27	
Oceanside	1.93	Carlsbad	3.39	
Yuba Co	1.96	Marin Co	3.53	
San Luis Obispo City-Co	1.96	Redondo Beach	3.58	
Calexico	1.96	Redwood City	3.60	
EI Dorado Co	1.98	Santa Clara	3.60	

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Population Served Per FTE Staff

Library	Population/FTE Staff			Statewide Mean: 3,103
Shasta Public Libraries	12,164	Fresno Co	3,506	Palm Springs 1,930
Palo Verde Valley Dist	11,584	Anaheim	3,485	Arcadia 1,925
Tulare Co	10,708	Calexico	3,455	Lassen Dist 1,879
Merced Co	9,843	Los Angeles	3,437	San Mateo 1,879
Kings Co	9,662	Covina	3,421	Torrance 1,843
Yuba Co	9,533	Nevada Co	3,418	Larkspur 1,826
Murrieta	9,456	Buena Park Dist	3,378	Inyo Co 1,779
San Benito Co	9,312	San Luis Obispo City-Co	3,373	Santa Cruz City-Co 1,751
Moreno Valley	8,937	Oceanside	3,341	Santa Clara Co 1,689
EI Centro	8,206	Orange	3,253	Los Gatos 1,688
Santa Ana	7,563	Willows	3,251	Oakland 1,672
Tehama Co	7,502	Monterey Park	3,177	Mono Co 1,644
Butte Co	6,691	Long Beach	3,169	Burbank 1,609
Mendocino Co	6,616	Dixon Dist	3,153	Mountain View 1,583
Trinity Co	6,395	Banning Dist	3,151	Marin Co 1,557
Sutter Co	6,353	Corona	3,116	Pacific Grove 1,540
EI Dorado Co	6,149	Colusa Co	3,093	Menlo Park 1,532
Madera Co	6,131	Fullerton	3,083	National City 1,502
Kern Co	6,108	Los Angeles Co	3,047	Santa Clara 1,490
Riverside Co	6,090	San Diego	3,041	Burlingame 1,472
Imperial Co	5,987	Lodi	3,032	Modoc Co 1,446
Lake Co	5,950	Huntington Beach	3,030	South San Francisco 1,437
San Bernardino Co	5,694	Upland	2,938	Redwood City 1,424
Rancho Cucamonga	5,678	San Bruno	2,911	Newport Beach 1,397
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	5,627	Azusa	2,897	Thousand Oaks 1,393
Lincoln	5,471	Solano Co	2,884	San Francisco 1,348
Contra Costa Co	5,452	Riverside	2,882	Rancho Mirage 1,304
Beaumont Dist	5,285	San Jose	2,861	Palos Verdes Dist 1,296
Humboldt Co	5,277	Santa Barbara	2,856	Livermore 1,218
Porterville	5,235	Orland	2,815	Pasadena 1,213
Colton	5,163	Alameda	2,813	South Pasadena 1,199
Tulare	5,075	Signal Hill	2,772	Monterey 1,190
Del Norte Co Dist	5,069	Alhambra	2,753	Coronado 1,173
Ventura Co	4,924	Coalinga Dist	2,687	Palo Alto 1,159
Oxnard	4,842	Chula Vista	2,685	Benicia 1,122
Imperial	4,784	Placentia Dist	2,661	Sausalito 1,078
Folsom	4,708	Altadena Dist	2,651	Sierra Madre 1,062
Salinas	4,698	Plumas Co	2,594	Santa Fe Springs 953
Sacramento	4,572	Mission Viejo	2,585	Cerritos 926
Lompoc	4,554	Alameda Co	2,582	Berkeley 899
Calaveras Co	4,511	San Anselmo	2,528	Carlsbad 826
San Bernardino	4,501	Escondido	2,520	Belvedere-Tiburon 824
Mariposa Co	4,498	Redlands	2,512	EI Segundo 792
Stanislaus Co	4,385	San Mateo Co	2,511	Mill Valley 766
Yolo Co	4,283	Santa Maria	2,506	San Marino 760
Hemet	4,159	Inglewood	2,493	St Helena 545
Palmdale	4,156	Roseville	2,433	Beverly Hills 497
Pomona	4,145	Paso Robles	2,411	Irwindale 431
San Rafael	4,038	Napa Co	2,397	Commerce 415
Orange Co	4,032	Calabasas	2,312	Carmel 388
Placer Co	3,880	Santa Paula Dist	2,291	Alpine Co 361
Daly City	3,792	Brawley	2,290	
Ontario	3,786	Glendora	2,259	
Downey	3,737	Yorba Linda	2,255	
Tuolumne Co	3,734	Watsonville	2,196	
Woodland	3,707	Sunnyvale	2,159	
Siskiyou Co	3,689	Redondo Beach	2,146	
Monterey Co	3,673	Whittier	2,144	
Sonoma Co	3,670	Glendale	2,118	
San Diego Co	3,640	Monrovia	2,108	
Richmond	3,552	San Leandro	1,962	
Hayward	3,523	Pleasanton	1,936	

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Books Per Capita

Library				Statewide Mean: 2.15
Murrieta	0.40	Porterville	1.84	3.31
San Bernardino Co	0.79	Del Norte Co Dist	1.85	3.39
Lincoln	0.92	Calexico	1.86	3.39
Palmdale	0.94	San Luis Obispo City-Co	1.87	3.42
Santa Ana	0.95	Yuba Co	1.87	3.46
Rancho Cucamonga	0.97	Alhambra	1.88	3.49
Moreno Valley	1.01	Long Beach	1.93	3.49
Folsom	1.02	Covina	1.94	3.53
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1.04	Alameda Co	1.96	3.57
Tulare Co	1.10	Yorba Linda	2.00	3.71
Corona	1.12	Upland	2.00	3.71
San Bernardino	1.14	El Dorado Co	2.01	3.76
Calabasas	1.15	Paso Robles	2.01	3.84
Imperial Co	1.16	Watsonville	2.03	3.85
Shasta Public Libraries	1.18	Banning Dist	2.05	3.87
Hayward	1.19	Calaveras Co	2.06	3.90
Buena Park Dist	1.19	Fullerton	2.07	3.92
Ontario	1.19	Tulare	2.07	3.96
Kings Co	1.25	San Benito Co	2.08	3.98
Downey	1.29	Brawley	2.12	4.00
Contra Costa Co	1.30	Lodi	2.12	4.07
Hemet	1.32	Chula Vista	2.13	4.15
Butte Co	1.39	San Rafael	2.15	4.33
Solano Co	1.39	Santa Cruz City-Co	2.19	4.34
Napa Co	1.40	Huntington Beach	2.19	4.40
Riverside Co	1.42	Humboldt Co	2.19	4.41
Dixon Dist	1.44	Santa Maria	2.20	4.46
Beaumont Dist	1.45	Signal Hill	2.20	5.02
Sacramento	1.46	Sunnyvale	2.22	5.03
Roseville	1.48	National City	2.27	5.11
Mission Viejo	1.48	San Bruno	2.28	5.34
Anaheim	1.49	Placentia Dist	2.29	5.38
Salinas	1.49	Escondido	2.32	5.45
Kern Co	1.51	Yolo Co	2.35	5.77
Stanislaus Co	1.51	Richmond	2.39	6.08
San Diego Co	1.56	Redlands	2.42	6.36
Daly City	1.57	El Centro	2.44	6.62
Woodland	1.57	Altadena Dist	2.45	7.33
Sonoma Co	1.57	Pleasanton	2.45	7.34
Santa Barbara	1.58	Monterey Park	2.51	7.37
Tuolumne Co	1.59	Pomona	2.53	7.60
Orange	1.59	Glendora	2.56	8.17
Los Angeles	1.62	Santa Paula Dist	2.57	8.31
Merced Co	1.69	Fresno Co	2.61	8.38
Lompoc	1.73	Los Angeles Co	2.61	8.93
Sutter Co	1.73	Lassen Dist	2.62	9.34
San Jose	1.74	Coalinga Dist	2.77	9.62
San Mateo Co	1.75	Thousand Oaks	2.78	12.36
Colton	1.76	Mariposa Co	2.78	15.41
Riverside	1.76	Oakland	2.81	15.41
Mendocino Co	1.77	Livermore	2.85	15.41
Ventura Co	1.77	South San Francisco	2.85	15.41
Oceanside	1.78	Alameda	2.90	15.41
Placer Co	1.79	Plumas Co	2.92	15.41
Lake Co	1.79	Rancho Mirage	2.93	15.41
Orange Co	1.79	Carlsbad	2.94	15.41
Nevada Co	1.79	Redwood City	3.01	15.41
Oxnard	1.81	Redondo Beach	3.08	15.41
Madera Co	1.81	Santa Clara	3.11	15.41
Tehama Co	1.82	Marin Co	3.16	15.41
Stockton-San Joaquin C	1.82	San Leandro	3.19	15.41
Monterey Co	1.82	Siskiyou Co	3.28	15.41

This page intentionally blank

Public Libraries

California's 181 public libraries are departments of local government: city, county and special district. They vary widely in size and strength, from Alpine County with fewer than 1300 residents to the City of Los Angeles with almost 4 million, and cover the state with a network of branch libraries, bookmobiles and other extension services. Most participate in cooperative library systems and/or inter-type networks comprised of libraries in adjacent counties, offering equal access and sharing of resources among all library users. Address listings may be found in the companion volume, *California Library Directory 2007*.

There are eleven tables:

Profile	Population, service facilities, staffing
Income	Local and federal revenue, state allocations
Expenditures: Detail	Telecommunications, preservation, etc.
Collections	Print, microform, audiovisual
Services	Circulation, ILL, reference
Services to Children	Borrowers, materials, programs
Library Literacy Services	Adult and family literacy services
Salaries	Starting and ending salaries for a variety of positions
Electronic Services	Internet Terminals, Users, E-Rate and Teleconnect Fund usage
Library Comparisons	Per capita and other comparative measures
Mobile Libraries	Bookmobile services, staffing, circulation

Data on the tables are taken from annual reports submitted to the California State Library. Preliminary data were compiled from these reports and provided to reporting libraries for review. Additions and corrections received from libraries up to the cut-off date are incorporated in the tables in this *California Library Statistics* publication and are also available to California libraries and networks through the California State Library web site and private vendors providing statistical comparison tools.

No annual report was received from one library this year, Vernon Public Library. Two new libraries, Moorpark and Victorville, only recently began service so there are no statistics for FY 2005-06. Shasta Public Libraries, a new collaboration between Shasta County and Redding Public Library, is reported as Shasta County Library for the purposes of this report. .

Public libraries are grouped into seven categories by size of population served:

- Group 1, over 500,000 population (16 libraries)
- Group 2, 150,000 to 500,000 population (30 libraries)
- Group 3, 100,000 to 150,000 population (27 libraries)
- Group 4, 70,000 to 100,000 population (20 libraries)
- Group 5, 50,000 to 70,000 population (27 libraries)
- Group 6, 25,000 to 50,000 population (29 libraries)
- Group 7, under 25,000 population (32 libraries)

Column headings - Public libraries

Table 1, "Profile"

Library. Short name of public library.

Co	County Library
Dist	Library District or Unified School District Library District
(no label)	Municipal Library

These abbreviations are for viewing convenience only and do not distinguish the many variations in public library organization and funding.

A few libraries are officially known by memorial or other names, but are shown here alphabetically by their city or district site.

Calexico	Camarena Memorial Public Library
Carmel	Harrison Memorial Library
Redlands	A. K. Smiley Public Library
Santa Paula	Blanchard/Santa Paula Public Library District

Public Library coverage of special note:

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.

Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.

Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.

Santa Barbara County is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

Shasta County is served by the Redding Public Library and its branches.

Sierra County is included with Plumas County.

Population. Population served by the library jurisdiction, estimate for January 1, of report year, certified by the State Library. Figures are drawn from the Demographic Research Unit of the State Department of Finance and are intended to represent as accurately as possible the actual number of persons served and taxed for service, with no persons counted twice or credited to more than one library. Many county libraries are not credited with the entire county population, for their boundaries contain cities or districts independently supplying service. District libraries typically serve an unincorporated area larger than their central city. A few municipal libraries serve unincorporated county areas under contract with the county.

Population Age 0-14. Estimated population of children ages 0-14 served by library.

Borrowers. Number of persons registered with the library for circulation and other services. May exceed the certified population of the library jurisdiction.

Area Sq. Mi. Area of jurisdiction served by library in square miles.

Total Outlets. Total number of public service outlets including fixed building outlets and mobile libraries. Only vehicles themselves, not mobile library stops, are counted within total outlets.

"Profile," continued

Total Outlet Sq. Ft. Total square feet of all public service outlet buildings.

Staff Count. Total count of persons employed full-time and part-time, paid from library budget, as of June 30, reporting year.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons reported working as Librarian, with or without MLS degree, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Total FTE. Total full-time equivalent of all persons paid from library budget, including Library Director, Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help.

Table 2, "Income"

Local Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses, from local sources, including property tax, city or county allocation.

State Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from state sources: CLSA, LoC, PLF.

Federal Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from federal sources: LSTA or other.

Other Op. Income. All other income exclusive of sources above, includes fines, fundraising, etc.

Total Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from all sources, local, state, federal, and other.

Capital Outlay Income. Amount of Capital Outlay funds available from all sources.

PLF Allocation. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the Public Library Fund.

CLSA TBR. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the California Library Services Act for Transaction Based Reimbursements.

Table 3, "Expenditure"

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual, electronic materials, including databases. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries, Benefits. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel.

Total Other Operating. Library supplies, postage, telecommunications, contract payments, utilities, small equipment, transfers and all other operating expenses.

Total Operating. Materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers, payments. Excludes capital outlay.

"Expenditure," continued

Capital Outlay. Expenditure for capital outlay items: equipment over \$5,000, sites, buildings, remodeling, vehicles, etc.

Grand Total Expenditure. Operating expenditure plus capital outlay. Note that total expenditure and total income, Table 2, can vary a great deal from each other within one reporting year, particularly when income received in one year is not expended in that same year, as is often the case with capital outlay funds.

Table 4, "Expenditures: Detail"

Audiovisual. Expenditure for materials that are displayed by visual projection or through sound reproduction, including graphic material, audio material, motion pictures, video, cartographic, and three-dimensional material.

Electronic. Expenditure for electronic materials, e-books, serials or government documents in electronic form, databases, and graphic materials in electronic form.

Print Expenditure for books, serial back files, current serial subscriptions, government documents, and any other print acquisitions.

Telecomm. Expenditure for all types of telephone service and for such services separately billed as Internet access, electronic mail, audio and video teleconferencing, and Fax.

Computer. Expenditure for contracted computer services from a library network, computerized cooperative library organization or commercial organization providing library services.

Preservation. Expenditure on measures to conserve the collection including binding and rebinding, deacidification, lamination and restoration. Does not include staff salaries.

Literacy. Expenditure, from all sources, on library programs for adult literacy.

Expend Per Cap. Expenditures expressed as per capita.

Table 5, "Collections"

Volumes Added. Unit count of print materials added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations treated as books. Does not include government documents.

Titles Added. Count of individual new titles in print books added during the fiscal year.

Book Vol's Held. Unit count of all book volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30. No serials, periodicals or other formats.

Documents Units. Unit count of documents, if counted as separate collection. Documents included in the Volumes Held total are not counted twice.

"Collections," continued

Microfilm Reels. Number of microfilm reels held, June 30 of report year.

Other Microforms. Unit count of microforms, other than microfilm reels, held on June 30 of report year. Primarily includes microfiche and microcards.

Audio. Unit count of audio recordings held, all formats.

Video. Unit count of video recordings held, all formats.

Periodicals. Number of periodical subscriptions currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose-leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Table 6, "Services"

Hours Annual. Total number of public service hours annually, all units, including overlapping hours.

Total Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, including renewals.

Circ. Per Cap. Total circulation of all materials divided by the population served.

Reference. Annual total of questions handled by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Ref. Per Cap. Total reference questions divided by the population served.

ILL Lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL From. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Library Attendance. Number of persons entering all library outlets for all purposes, per year.

Table 7, "Services to Children "

Borrowers Age 0-14. Number of children age 0-14 registered with the library for circulation and other services, as of June 30 of the report year.

Materials Expend. Amount of library materials dollars spent on materials for children.

Total Child Materials. Total number of Children's materials held, June 30 of report year, a sum of children's books, children's audio and children's video.

“Services to Children,” continued

Children's Materials/Child. Total number of Children's materials held divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Children's Circulation. Total circulation (including renewals) of cataloged and uncataloged materials (in all formats) marked as Children's, whether they are borrowed by a child, young adult, or adult over the course of the report year.

Children's Circulation/Child. Total circulation of children's materials divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Programs Tot-Child. Annual number of library-sponsored programs for children (ages 0-14).

Attendance Tot-Child. Total annual attendance at library-sponsored programs for all children.

Table 8, "Library Literacy Services"

Adults Instructed. Number of adult learners who received one-on-one or small group tutoring in English to improve their reading and writing skills.

Volunteer Tutors. Number of volunteers that tutor adults on improving their basic skills and/or providing additional student or program support.

Volunteer Hours. Number of hours volunteers spent tutoring adults on improving their basic literacy skills.

Children < 5 Years. Number of children up to age 5 in families participating in local literacy programs.

Children 5 - 17 Years. Number of children ages 5 - 17 years of age in families participating in local literacy programs.

Books Given Away. Number of books provided free of charge to participants in local literacy programs for the purpose of building home libraries to encourage reading in the home.

CLLS Funding. Funds received by libraries from the State Library to provide California Library Literacy Services programs.

Local and CLLS Funding. CLLS funding plus funds received from local sources to support all literacy services in that library.

FTE Literacy Staff. Number of full time equivalent library staff assigned to all library literacy programs.

Table 9, "Salaries"

Library Director. Chief Administrator of library.

Assistant Director. Deputy line position with library-wide responsibilities; not administrative assistant.

Chief of Division. Professional line position supervising other librarians.

Branch Librarian. Professional line position normally supervising other staff in branch library location.

Journey-Level Librarian. Second level professional with library training and normally with previous professional library work experience.

Entry-Level Librarian. Beginning professional with library training but normally without previous professional library work experience.

LTA. Library Technical Assistant, para-professional with an AA degree in library science or equivalent.

Clerk. Beginning non-professional employee without library work experience or special training. Not hourly or student paging help.

Table 10, "E-Services"

Internet Terminals. Number of public access Internet terminals.

Terminals per 1000 Population. Number of public access Internet terminals available per 1000 population.

Annual Users of Internet Computers. Reports the total number of users of public access Internet computers in the library during the last year. One individual using a public access computer on more than one occasion during a day would count as multiple uses.

Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?. Does the library utilize discounts on Telecommunications services available through the California Teleconnect Fund administered by the California Public Utilities Commission?

Utilize E-Rate Program?. Does the library utilize discounts on Telecommunications services available through the E-Rate program administered by the Federal Communications Commission?

Table 11 "Library Comparisons"

Local Income/Cap. Reported total of income from all local sources divided by the population served. If local income includes capital outlay funds, the per capita figures for this item and for operating expenditure per capita, Table 4, can vary considerably from each other.

Child Matr Exp Per Cap. Total of expenditures for children's materials divided by the total population served (not just the reported children's population).

Serv. Area Per Outlet. The total size of the library's service area (in square miles) divided by the number of outlets (both fixed and bookmobiles) serving that area.

Book Volumes Held/Capita. Total book volumes held divided by population served.

Hours/Open 100 Pop. Total of all hours open, all outlets annually, per each 100 persons of population served.

Pop. Served/FTE Staff. Total population served divided by total paid staff in full time equivalents.

Circulation Per Hour. Total annual circulation (excluding in-house use) divided by total of all hours open, all outlets, annually.

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2006	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alameda Co	522,431	107,436	297,665	571.80	11	185,830	355	53.03	201.73
Contra Costa Co	925,909	203,816	433,527	681.00	24	272,758	306	59.90	173.45
Fresno Co	872,204	204,247	347,908	5,006.00	38	235,173	399	72.50	333.45
Kern Co	779,869	178,551	261,000	8,073.00	28	278,248	163	27.20	126.30
Los Angeles	3,976,071		1,372,053	463.70	72	1,362,645		427.50	1,151.50
Los Angeles Co	3,644,424	834,573	2,653,933	3,097.19	88	990,729	1832	247.00	1,323.00
Orange Co	1,519,194	348,824	1,483,944	556.20	29	330,885	822	114.50	377.00
Riverside Co	997,720	253,420	647,638	7,017.00	31	226,290	266	44.50	167.90
Sacramento	1,316,162	304,752	490,342	974.90	30	382,632	296	80.50	260.75
San Bernardino Co	1,251,448	298,228	509,294	20,000.00	33	202,415	331	35.00	214.00
San Diego	1,311,162	260,072	464,679	342.50	36	526,512	664	112.24	423.96
San Diego Co	1,028,152	205,415	549,315	3,727.00	34	265,928	321	80.00	290.00
San Francisco	798,680	94,010	347,910	47.66	32	559,739	863	213.00	634.78
San Jose	953,679	219,346	678,157	179.90	18	757,366	637	95.70	336.89
Stanislaus Co	514,370	131,166	255,864	1,521.00	13	149,547	213	26.89	121.27
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	605,448	131,843	246,908	1,409.00	13	157,726	236	34.00	104.00

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2006	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Anaheim	342,410	88,684	141,309	49.00	7	130,467	186	32.50	83.70
Butte Co	217,209	42,000	96,049	1,675.00	7	59,400	32	5.00	32.00
Chula Vista	223,423	46,932	170,085	50.00	3	109,000	144	24.30	83.02
El Dorado Co	176,204	34,855	91,223	1,725.90	8	72,387	57	7.00	32.70
Glendale	206,308	38,373	191,187	30.59	8	158,013	169	30.87	109.15
Huntington Beach	201,000	35,777	126,831	26.00	5	118,600	127	14.50	64.75
Long Beach	490,166	109,890	261,537	50.22	12	206,240	193	53.29	152.62
Merced Co	246,751	64,209	42,630	1,982.00	16	77,634	53	2.00	26.20
Monterey Co	226,988	54,477	78,378	3,125.00	20	65,157	67	20.50	67.00
Moreno Valley	174,565	46,968	58,813	50.00	1	16,000	19.5	7.00	19.50
Oakland	431,291	81,252	339,821	53.00	18	185,290	437	79.61	245.01
Oceanside	174,925	42,554	84,130	44.00	6	48,498	78	16.08	54.67
Ontario	171,113	49,623	158,265	49.83	2	72,000	69	11.00	49.50
Oxnard	189,990	60,052	76,562	24.84	3	76,242	87	15.00	38.50
Placer Co	178,264	33,465	124,880	1,403.60	12	55,560	84	7.70	46.82
Pomona	161,850	51,107	83,408	22.86	1	57,000	56	10.55	38.80
Rancho Cucamonga	170,479	36,919	138,712	37.80	2	22,500	69	11.00	36.00
Riverside	287,820		196,119	77.77	6	99,753	139	17.00	99.75
San Bernardino	201,823	58,045	116,901	57.80	4	80,500	72	12.40	41.29
San Luis Obispo City-Co	234,273		104,744	3,305.00	16	65,465	79	22.00	69.50
San Mateo Co	275,506	54,180	146,192	351.00	13	133,230	128	41.70	112.59
Santa Ana	351,322	101,883	117,004	27.20	3	52,400	79	19.50	56.50
Santa Barbara	231,894	33,250	159,252	1,164.00	9	77,824	116	14.00	78.75
Santa Clara Co	412,132	87,523	269,616	1,046.00	10	204,450	417	73.50	247.50
Santa Cruz City-Co	205,155	26,887	62,506	436.21	11	92,013	137	30.75	119.85
Shasta Public Libraries	181,483	34,308	49,918	3,850.00	3	35,052	19	5.00	15.45
Solano Co	369,725	110,917	156,829	630.60	7	179,634	273	45.00	128.97
Sonoma Co	479,929	90,060	293,757	1,608.00	13	192,402	189	52.25	130.37
Tulare Co	323,922	129,568	84,993	4,824.30	15	65,535	37	6.60	33.30
Ventura Co	470,579	95,536	270,051	1,809.00	16	154,497	195	20.50	92.60

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2006	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Berkeley	105,385	12,115	87,257	10.50	5	292,872	206	35.30	122.37
Burbank	106,879	19,986	161,828	17.10	3	79,190	95	25.62	66.78
Corona	144,661	46,000	102,858	38.00	1	62,300	78	12.80	67.17
Daly City	104,820	19,310	50,514	7.50	4	34,000	52	8.60	29.60
Downey	113,063	26,116	76,147	12.75	1	27,400	53	8.00	30.40
Escondido	140,766	34,281	107,567	36.53	4	57,700	87	14.50	62.80
Fullerton	136,428	26,700	92,483	22.30	3	66,500	110	12.75	41.75
Hayward	146,398	31,022	91,930	55.80	2	33,567	67	13.50	41.45
Humboldt Co	132,526		105,908	3,573.00	12	84,510	29	8.80	28.69
Inglewood	118,112	32,449	79,982	8.85	3	87,160	85	12.61	45.27
Kings Co	147,729	31,574	48,675	1,396.00	7	55,400	21	4.00	15.98
Madera Co	144,396	53,544	52,130	2,145.00	5	43,300	32	3.00	23.00
Marin Co	139,451	25,041	96,640	520.00	12	57,667	112	32.47	90.28
Napa Co	128,455	24,792	53,521	787.00	4	43,710	74	9.80	52.10
Nevada Co	100,066	16,986	64,083	978.00	6	35,733	50	6.60	29.10
Orange	137,801	28,962	74,775	23.54	3	39,561	62	13.45	44.85
Palmdale	141,012	45,406	40,813	103.17	3	23,320	54	7.65	32.90
Pasadena	146,138	26,625	189,507	23.00	10	179,336	145	36.50	119.77
Richmond	103,468	32,399	69,209	55.00	2	31,250	31	12.00	29.80
Roseville	104,655	23,689	36,907	30.92	3	40,300	76	11.25	48.35
Salinas	148,350	44,505	32,487	18.80	3	42,753	20	5.00	18.90
Santa Clara	110,771	18,942	120,809	19.23	2	87,770	134	17.75	71.49
Santa Maria	118,055	36,993	71,865	1,260.00	4	34,147	52	6.00	37.52
Sunnyvale	133,544	23,361	99,545	25.00	1	60,000	134	20.85	58.00
Thousand Oaks	127,644	27,570	118,602	56.00	2	101,000	144	26.25	92.50
Torrance	147,108		128,623	21.00	6	95,704	108	22.00	77.25
Yolo Co	137,372	39,958	82,396	1,023.50	7	52,769	39	11.48	33.33

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2006	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alameda	74,405	13,015	48,673	12.40	3	24,700	66	8.58	29.28
Alhambra	89,326	16,114	53,573	7.62	1	37,676	45	9.00	32.90
Buena Park Dist	81,349	23,149	33,479	12.40	1	45,750	35	7.00	26.00
Carlsbad	98,607		115,886	40.00	3	90,040	240	30.70	115.25
Livermore	81,443	17,861	71,017	20.28	3	59,600	145	14.00	66.25
Lompoc	71,676	18,636	34,722	444.00	3	25,238	41	3.10	15.48
Mendocino Co	90,445	17,404	40,739	3,510.00	6	34,810	18	6.00	13.60
Mission Viejo	97,997	18,450	129,061	17.50	1	41,500	70	12.00	36.10
Mountain View	71,995	10,980	80,497	11.78	1	60,000	93	17.50	44.25
Murrieta	92,933	25,276	38,678	28.00	1	4,000	12	3.00	9.00
Newport Beach	83,361	10,450	98,884	50.50	4	79,100	85	22.50	63.50
Redlands	71,086	15,639	59,937	37.00	1	64,636	39	3.00	27.00
Redwood City	76,087	18,356	57,904	34.00	3	57,200	70	15.72	52.15
San Leandro	81,074		105,102	14.87	4	80,015	83	13.00	41.50
San Mateo	97,970	17,253	51,831	14.75	3	46,884	133	15.00	49.58
Santa Monica	90,750	13,250	114,606	8.30	4	126,587	194	37.09	105.40
Sutter Co	91,450	23,025	63,176	681.00	5	27,919	24	1.00	14.00
Upland	74,099	16,818	59,031	15.20	1	25,210	46	4.80	25.08
Whittier	86,841	44,886	189,089	12.51	2	46,611	88	13.80	36.70

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2006	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Altadena Dist	55,300	12,829	38,972	8.60	3	27,750	39	5.50	20.70
Arcadia	56,145	9,657	58,652	12.00	1	48,000	42	11.50	29.25
Cerritos	54,834	9,872	33,773	8.90	1	88,000	107	11.00	68.50
Colton	51,781	4,773	56,697	18.37	2	13,675	16	4.00	10.00
Folsom	69,445	16,111	30,774	22.00	1	7,000	24	5.20	14.95
Glendora	52,199	10,808	53,769	19.00	1	28,000	36	7.50	30.25
Hemet	69,544		67,122	25.97	1	34,602	22	3.00	16.46
Imperial Co	52,215	13,128	9,439	4,275.00	10	11,663	16	1.00	11.50
Lake Co	64,105	12,523	19,285	1,296.00	4	25,111	18	2.50	12.13
Lodi	62,817	14,905	52,779	12.00	1	30,750	38	5.10	21.10
Monterey Park	64,387	11,417	48,464	7.72	1	9,640	38	5.00	20.34
National City	63,537		53,671	8.65	1	49,508	122	7.80	54.30
Palo Alto	62,148	10,274	55,909	25.98	5	51,435	99	23.71	53.34
Palos Verdes Dist	67,200	11,285	31,389	28.00	3	113,000	79	17.00	52.35
Placentia Dist	54,980	11,271	25,570	7.10	1	22,800	31	8.25	24.41
Pleasanton	67,876	16,264	62,924	22.40	1	30,000	62	10.75	34.95
Redondo Beach	67,112	10,663	65,408	6.55	2	53,050	50	10.75	31.37
San Benito Co	55,901	12,542	20,798	1,396.00	1	11,230	9	1.00	6.00
San Rafael	57,349	10,937	31,620	21.50	1	14,800	18	7.50	16.17
South San Francisco	61,824	12,296	32,287	10.00	4	43,006	82	11.93	42.92
Tehama Co	61,533	6,970	19,075	2,951.00	3	24,140	8	4.00	8.00
Tulare	51,477	16,237	21,708	16.30	1	13,000	12	3.00	10.75
Tuolumne Co	58,231	8,986	29,968	2,217.00	7	27,094	33	3.37	15.67
Watsonville	57,196	15,660	28,976	6.19	2	21,304	46	10.00	28.00
Woodland	52,972	13,243	44,392	7.50	1	23,000	29	5.00	15.53
Yorba Linda	66,794	15,964	35,639	20.00	1	28,350	41	8.00	29.10
Yuba Co	69,827	19,000	20,000	643.00	2	25,000	12	2.00	11.00

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2006	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Amador Co	38,133		19,058	594.00	7	12,191	18	2.00	18.00
Azusa	48,302	4,138	53,767	9.13	1	18,500	23	5.00	16.75
Banning Dist	30,659	5,166	22,213	306.00	2	10,883	17	1.00	11.00
Beaumont Dist	44,137	9,579	18,647	60.00	1	11,700	16	5.00	13.50
Benicia	27,319	5,783	20,300	12.60	1	31,700	54	8.40	24.80
Beverly Hills	35,813	5,262	46,372	5.69	2	92,200	130	26.00	77.00
Burlingame	35,632	4,584	33,491	6.00	2	50,000	70	10.12	22.10
Calaveras Co	45,711		20,002	1,027.00	8	28,850	17	1.00	9.93
Calexico	36,740	7,900	16,044	7.30	2	16,300	12	2.00	10.50
Coalinga Dist	27,310	3,260	10,666	1,100.00	2	14,546	8.75	7.00	8.75
Coronado	26,248		55,706	5.08	1	40,000	38	8.25	23.00
Covina	49,378	11,070	26,619	6.80	1	20,144	27	7.15	15.64
Del Norte Co Dist	29,196	5,085	9,403	1,003.00	3	6,550	8	1.00	5.70
Dixon Dist	25,804	5,156	6,243	196.00	1	8,000	15	3.62	9.81
El Centro	42,002	11,630	16,180	8.00	2	14,629	8	1.00	6.00
Lincoln	33,589	6,003	9,209	6.30	1	2,300	7	2.00	5.00
Los Gatos	28,989	5,025	29,963	14.00	1	13,970	31	6.40	16.10
Menlo Park	30,750	6,737	25,231	19.00	2	37,846	46	6.75	19.25
Monrovia	39,006	8,727	20,833	13.75	1	14,792	32	9.61	18.61
Monterey	30,161	4,229	18,066	8.36	2	23,778	49	11.50	25.75
Palm Springs	46,437	6,138	20,630	105.50	1	34,100	28	10.00	24.20
Palo Verde Valley Dist	43,317	4,979	12,673	1,003.00	1	5,804	6	1.00	3.13
Paso Robles	28,969	6,919	30,239	16.80	2	20,487	23	4.00	11.65
Porterville	45,220	16,900	44,951	11.80	2	17,784	11	1.00	9.50
San Bruno	41,515	7,581	21,134	5.87	1	15,600	17	6.00	14.50
Santa Paula Dist	29,133		15,994	108.00	1	22,554	25	1.90	10.37
Siskiyou Co	46,146	8,875	22,744	6,267.00	12	27,352	26	4.00	23.67
South Pasadena	25,674	6,203	39,253	3.44	1	24,500	39	7.00	20.42

Public Libraries-Profile

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2006	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Total Outlet Sq. Ft	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alpine Co	1,241	161	983	723.00	3	3,450	4	1.00	3.50
Belvedere-Tiburon	10,954	1,980	9,882	3.80	1	10,500	26	6.60	12.90
Brawley	25,488	4,551	11,950	5.00	2	8,000	12	2.00	9.50
Calabasas	23,387	5,637	18,166	13.00	1	12,000	15	4.00	11.50
Carmel	4,038	390	8,665	1.00	2	15,282	14	5.00	11.21
Colusa Co	21,512	5,151	4,442	1,151.00	7	17,427	13	1.00	6.78
Commerce	13,439	3,551	32,127	6.50	4	26,902	66	7.00	32.57
El Segundo	16,965	3,155	13,729	5.47	5	40,173	33	4.00	21.50
Imperial	10,140	4,393	4,131	7.00	1	4,196	5	0.00	2.50
Inyo Co	18,515	3,505	10,600	10,091.00	6	12,475	16	5.20	10.72
Irwindale	1,559	298	952	9.50	1	2,831	4	1.00	3.48
Larkspur	12,040		7,614	3.00	1	4,500	20	2.00	5.00
Lassen Dist	18,337	3,675	2,362	3.50	1	12,000	16	0.25	9.75
Mariposa Co	18,216	2,963	10,688	1,456.00	5	13,774	20	1.00	4.00
Mill Valley	13,735	2,446	12,812	4.70	1	27,000	49	8.12	19.60
Modoc Co	9,836	2,350	8,139	4,092.00	5	6,845	16	1.00	6.71
Mono Co	13,597	2,450	12,134	3,028.00	8	13,856	16	2.50	9.00
Orland	14,606	1,580	9,440	660.00	1	5,160	6	1.00	4.05
Pacific Grove	15,305	2,172	15,257	2.85	1	12,593	16	3.25	9.55
Plumas Co	24,945	3,937	9,105	3,528.00	7	18,151	13	2.60	9.80
Rancho Mirage	21,537	1,580	25,250	24.50	1	36,640	49	7.88	24.23
San Anselmo	12,418	2,258	8,559	2.65	1	6,600	10	2.00	4.90
San Juan Bautista	1,726		1,876	10.00	1	1,500	3	0.00	1.00
San Marino	13,482	2,672	20,217	3.50	1	16,977	28	4.50	17.75
Santa Fe Springs	17,780	4,300	28,556	8.67	2	16,300	30	4.50	17.75
Sausalito	7,394	450	6,167	2.10	1	4,455	18	2.78	6.83
Sierra Madre	11,010	1,799	13,308	3.03	1	8,762	19	5.00	11.50
Signal Hill	11,089	2,700	7,121	2.20	1	4,238	6	1.00	3.45
St Helena	5,989		10,105	4.43	1	16,900	20	4.75	11.02
Trinity Co	14,024		5,238	3,222.60	3	12,993	4	1.00	2.65
Vernon	95			5.20	1	1,300			
Willows	14,045	4,400	7,789	656.50	3	8,680	9	1.00	4.40

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alameda Co	19,355,320	331,066	22,018	555,347	20,263,751		204,561	35,342
Contra Costa Co	18,522,810	453,812	62,852	4,219,323	23,258,797	103,116	360,454	2,188
Fresno Co	23,472,578	457,614	53,553	1,269,887	25,253,632	5,317,260	336,414	248,926
Kern Co	7,168,910	302,061	4,303	701,335	8,176,609	17,015	295,731	211,785
Los Angeles	106,427,497	2,741,471	393,254	7,846,765	117,408,987		1,554,260	9,350
Los Angeles Co	93,921,718	1,659,713	9,813	4,305,422	99,896,666		1,429,898	140,300
Orange Co	31,344,967	688,772	56,028	2,874,773	34,964,540	185,205	590,607	4,325
Riverside Co	11,174,949	720,990		1,259,001	13,154,940		374,298	323,508
Sacramento	22,365,060	537,541	150,000	6,601,172	29,653,773		511,226	185,719
San Bernardino Co	11,462,100	821,048	12,750	2,536,701	14,832,599		478,525	254,402
San Diego	36,642,886	624,175	87,004	3,248,443	40,602,508	10,350,000	512,763	14,544
San Diego Co	29,313,545	784,429	4,985	2,283,999	32,386,958		402,783	907
San Francisco	62,468,379	476,318	17,447	1,827,398	64,789,542	37,697,658	313,871	91,048
San Jose	33,924,946	683,320	236,626	865,954	35,710,846	44,545,435	371,046	23,990
Stanislaus Co	9,781,466	440,500		506,525	10,728,491		198,110	58,455
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	12,451,809	280,205	7,411	764,318	13,503,743	5,509	232,034	4,168

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Anaheim	8,348,166	168,138	289,102	504,414	9,309,820	903,685	135,606	20,853
Butte Co	1,987,406	207,650	55,097	190,142	2,440,295		84,085	5,855
Chula Vista	7,010,881	463,920	7,500	505,703	7,988,004	964,476	85,429	174,497
El Dorado Co	2,216,021	90,367	1,901	275,558	2,583,847		68,097	1,750
Glendale	7,390,017	172,864	85,633	94,692	7,743,206	13,000	81,292	83,129
Huntington Beach	3,791,438	159,540	17,500	1,682,768	5,651,246	694,140	78,840	520
Long Beach	10,515,246	216,057		1,305,448	12,036,751	1,292,564	193,038	2,078
Merced Co	1,786,825	94,923		57,584	1,939,332	16,553	94,312	
Monterey Co	5,663,764	34,337		400,479	6,098,580		12,033	3,283
Moreno Valley	2,275,587	64,924		57,858	2,398,369		64,924	22,288
Oakland	22,575,554	302,698		447,733	23,325,985		169,503	2,393
Oceanside	4,153,552	89,923	30,216	201,313	4,475,004	1,022,634	68,756	421
Ontario	2,715,174	94,610		121,535	2,931,319	1,934,016	66,906	27,714
Oxnard	4,197,799	212,301		208,403	4,618,503	2,939,602	74,161	68,451
Placer Co	3,555,613	112,785		537,504	4,205,902		69,166	24,935
Pomona	2,712,373	92,311		151,031	2,955,715		63,152	2,070
Rancho Cucamonga	3,524,197	153,628		330,068	4,007,893	7,432,559	63,551	77,693
Riverside	9,690,039	146,726	13,178	488,150	10,338,093	85,800	112,131	29,579
San Bernardino	2,628,900	194,505	90,207	178,912	3,092,524		78,463	45,226
San Luis Obispo City-Co	6,286,902	211,201		423,264	6,921,367		91,406	131,422
San Mateo Co	15,215,545	430,728	5,912	7,893,130	23,545,315	560,000	107,917	235,247
Santa Ana	4,802,160	138,281	7,289	74,617	5,022,347		138,112	163
Santa Barbara	5,316,324	134,688		420,326	5,871,338		90,554	124,952
Santa Clara Co	26,629,119	1,183,691		1,938,933	29,751,743		160,950	1,125,853
Santa Cruz City-Co	11,151,043	79,992	9,131	515,055	11,755,221	193,677	79,992	4,269
Shasta Public Libraries	1,103,239	69,978		229,070	1,402,287	7,813,941	69,978	2,348
Solano Co	17,643,113	709,034		393,184	18,745,331	4,500,000	187,884	360,724
Sonoma Co	12,932,821	555,181	29,400	1,013,413	14,530,815		10,127	392,780
Tulare Co	2,655,633	271,738		274,044	3,201,415		124,053	55,937
Ventura Co	9,454,910	348,660	116,080	1,007,720	10,927,370		183,709	3,320

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Berkeley	12,164,357	209,214	6,000	742,434	13,122,005		41,051	156,953
Burbank	5,286,303	241,560	3,000	399,939	5,930,802	19,459	41,916	193,287
Corona	2,716,015	136,124		134,300	2,986,439	177,800	56,576	66,647
Daly City	3,088,597	117,090		110,227	3,315,914		41,100	96,952
Downey	2,124,938	82,210	31,000	103,573	2,341,721	189,250	44,614	15,048
Escondido	3,368,083	146,797		394,794	3,909,674	196,000	55,508	47,606
Fullerton	3,363,220	58,670		190,060	3,611,950	28,390	53,278	
Hayward	3,590,365	119,038		123,829	3,833,232	8,575	57,345	12,181
Humboldt Co	1,867,077	51,575		315,874	2,234,526		51,575	5,836
Inglewood	2,784,912	51,494		30,408	2,866,814	49,500	46,403	4,091
Kings Co	1,356,379	83,735		68,539	1,508,653		56,836	27,824
Madera Co	1,168,076	38,000		85,000	1,291,076		55,374	53,073
Marin Co	9,368,761	249,053	10,597	503,257	10,131,668		54,545	148,990
Napa Co	5,359,827	224,857	17,710	526,442	6,128,836		49,986	168,096
Nevada Co	2,259,005	75,673	3,306	128,105	2,466,089		38,860	1,351
Orange	3,647,007	62,751	1,000	67,253	3,778,011	10,325,801	54,095	180
Palmdale	2,254,251	133,534	7,587	83,439	2,478,811	141,209	53,696	317
Pasadena	10,657,549	262,239	23,362	118,202	11,061,352		57,399	219,652
Richmond	3,610,298	137,708	45,050	298,992	4,092,048		40,453	2,986
Roseville	3,690,659	101,609		154,055	3,946,323	144,126	40,130	60,480
Salinas	500,000	16,270		800,000	1,316,270			
Santa Clara	6,534,642	406,658	22,288	136,215	7,099,803		42,846	300,532
Santa Maria	1,711,108	46,100		269,687	2,026,895		46,100	188,115
Sunnyvale	6,839,299	54,183		597,246	7,490,728		52,263	5,651
Thousand Oaks	6,065,470	50,100		249,250	6,364,820	12,307,550	49,917	242
Torrance	6,789,113	93,757		42,125	6,924,995		57,886	37,253
Yolo Co	3,190,874	83,019	2,980	341,260	3,618,133	132,910	52,764	3,570

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alameda	2,475,130	39,545		90,663	2,605,338	8,119,979	29,288	1,146
Alhambra	1,942,477	78,050		141,500	2,162,027	235,300	35,563	643
Buena Park Dist	1,887,141	62,177		206,535	2,155,853	5,618	31,835	46,220
Carlsbad	8,861,111	314,349	130,939	103,044	9,409,443		37,364	230,178
Livermore	4,690,700	80,855		285,174	5,056,729	75,000	31,700	23,594
Lompoc	884,601	88,064	2,000	151,258	1,125,923	77,021	27,989	69,045
Mendocino Co	932,281	332,909		66,322	1,331,512		35,333	338,236
Mission Viejo	1,859,184	115,000	7,000	605,289	2,586,473	11,938	38,562	93,319
Mountain View	4,230,516	53,152	12,831	193,930	4,490,429		28,287	25,709
Murrieta	1,295,000	58,020		92,000	1,445,020		33,420	24,951
Newport Beach	5,216,133	278,000	710	213,881	5,708,724	233,881	32,641	339,960
Redlands	1,742,616	102,732		360,330	2,205,678		27,616	
Redwood City	4,689,540	358,517		516,604	5,564,661	10,193,707	29,840	235,508
San Leandro	4,733,149	74,070		20,500	4,827,719		31,982	
San Mateo	4,442,510	179,851	8,881		4,631,242	176,574	38,435	78,372
Santa Monica	8,388,122	100,602	21,135	1,500	8,511,359		35,930	111,692
Sutter Co	828,428	183,666	185,300	93,147	1,290,541		34,929	79,858
Upland	1,680,855	53,650		99,425	1,833,930		28,941	2,390
Whittier	2,800,254	72,360	11,134	336,655	3,220,403		34,263	38,425

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Altadena Dist	1,993,738	71,464		94,046	2,159,248	401,532	21,550	1,635
Arcadia	2,612,029	66,550		86,532	2,765,111	100,000	22,117	39,363
Cerritos	5,255,280	58,163			5,313,443		21,628	28,410
Colton	1,036,032	68,295		31,941	1,136,268	56,038	8,200	1,711
Folsom	1,469,599	26,717	78,013	72,058	1,646,387		26,717	85,480
Glendora	1,706,705	56,378	16,192	91,975	1,871,250	643,794	20,567	22,927
Hemet	1,859,692	151,846		85,627	2,097,165	156,238	26,097	88,942
Imperial Co	635,237	116,606	5,290	3,431	760,564	3,694	19,983	
Lake Co	646,149	339,568		52,732	1,038,449		24,838	297,521
Lodi	1,340,191	82,423	2,881	69,016	1,494,511		24,531	30,069
Monterey Park	1,346,774	77,028	45,510		1,469,312	3,494,366	87,268	244
National City	2,192,078	85,382	1,548,656	96,574	3,922,690		25,044	
Palo Alto	5,792,107	24,451	998	114,948	5,932,504	2,286,530	24,219	469
Palos Verdes Dist	5,097,485	30,223	16,520	611,360	5,755,588		26,721	2,710
Placentia Dist	1,680,890	171,252		228,307	2,080,449		21,090	14,349
Pleasanton	3,714,597	56,717		49,999	3,821,313		26,566	31,838
Redondo Beach	3,438,090	106,400		163,380	3,707,870	22,360	26,439	97,446
San Benito Co	442,443	22,100		23,867	488,410		21,941	143
San Rafael	1,743,215	146,611		197,253	2,087,079	1,558,987	22,472	54,376
South San Francisco	3,390,298	197,485	188,270	471,282	4,247,335	55,746	144,950	136,191
Tehama Co	474,251	23,570		17,667	515,488	22,500	23,570	727
Tulare	672,090	85,140		3,000	760,230	3,120	19,430	28,999
Tuolumne Co	1,079,897	52,786		48,570	1,181,253	39,110	22,975	2,331
Watsonville	2,897,236	115,000		272,200	3,284,436	1,273,360		49,388
Woodland	1,401,282	141,554	3,482	55,288	1,601,606		21,140	133,359
Yorba Linda	3,683,433	140,481	6,257	278,010	4,108,181		25,769	105,927
Yuba Co	790,338	60,764	6,000	50,000	907,102		26,206	837

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Amador Co	828,962	14,755		19,173	862,890	16,716	14,755	3,273
Azusa	1,068,650	32,000		40,400	1,141,050		19,054	674
Banning Dist	635,327	1,386		18,281	654,994	42,974	11,966	1,798
Beaumont Dist	830,486	15,367	4,515	41,380	891,748	104,400	14,529	548
Benicia	1,830,038	164,438		132,224	2,126,700		10,730	128,462
Beverly Hills	9,677,353	207,830	3,741	272,074	10,160,998		14,125	147,080
Burlingame	3,417,086	174,436		195,822	3,787,344	6,969	13,981	141,681
Calaveras Co	508,559	44,311		42,972	595,842		17,591	1,036
Calexico	658,579	41,487	1,485	8,600	710,151	9,945	14,245	60,028
Coalinga Dist	888,632	10,552		69,003	968,187	906,803	20,274	23,743
Coronado	1,944,775	29,688		126,675	2,101,138		10,592	21,164
Covina	1,110,877	62,180	32,150	91,476	1,296,683	7,452	19,464	2,973
Del Norte Co Dist	143,567	110,356		55,327	309,250	142,396	11,347	281
Dixon Dist	866,491	53,094		57,843	977,428	533,651	9,905	25,001
El Centro	411,607	25,277		16,833	453,717		16,113	11,458
Lincoln	414,161	10,678			424,839		10,743	
Los Gatos	1,764,931	11,709		127,220	1,903,860		11,379	3
Menlo Park	1,451,251	142,771	1,980	349,772	1,945,774	73,771	12,035	101,573
Monrovia	1,356,767	63,478			1,420,245		15,373	121
Monterey	2,389,786	13,433		169,075	2,572,294		25,374	1,696
Palm Springs	2,696,038	49,991			2,746,029	133,000	17,959	32,032
Palo Verde Valley Dist	195,152	52,955		20,390	268,497		16,876	17
Paso Robles	1,443,101	93,306	2,838	63,055	1,602,300	14,600	10,981	77,016
Porterville	574,900	74,761		12,770	662,431		17,474	69,883
San Bruno	1,626,113	71,339	5,735	78,639	1,781,826	50,000	16,578	71,339
Santa Paula Dist	600,919	40,514		92,347	733,780		11,499	26,583
Siskiyou Co	813,174	19,362		56,703	889,239	36,236	17,993	1,958
South Pasadena	1,395,524	10,127		75,799	1,481,450	47,760	24,214	40,007

Public Libraries-Income

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Other Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alpine Co	279,140	1,600		8,000	288,740		496	1,146
Belvedere-Tiburon	1,118,093	80,893		175,303	1,374,289		4,282	85,846
Brawley	445,227	20,000			465,227	8,453	9,441	
Calabasas	943,500	9,200		46,300	999,000		9,080	1,121
Carmel	787,271	29,922		328,027	1,145,220			28,526
Colusa Co	447,356	51,039	5,000	39,490	542,885		5,303	18,927
Commerce	2,614,009	78,084		36,236	2,728,329	33,000	10,552	50,446
El Segundo	1,907,300	9,200		15,000	1,931,500	10,000	6,685	4,562
Imperial	129,261	0		6,294	135,555			
Inyo Co	532,547	28,231	59,373	21,836	641,987		7,301	1,757
Irwindale	354,097	589	3,317	750	358,753	26,550	589	1,249
Larkspur	478,469	35,739		19,411	533,619		4,718	35,307
Lassen Dist	108,871	46,396		22,699	177,966	9,000	7,196	278
Mariposa Co	381,598	6,300	1,889	15,000	404,787		7,065	31,975
Mill Valley	1,396,914	100,444		157,913	1,655,271		5,375	111,369
Modoc Co	324,000	3,809	10,000	14,988	352,797		3,809	1,904
Mono Co	740,084	14,644	14,500	65,443	834,671	85,000	5,326	8,066
Orland	240,565	5,583			246,148		5,583	1,401
Pacific Grove	858,259	23,738		40,840	922,837	4,059	6,079	21,430
Plumas Co	437,524	59,727	161,652	42,900	701,803		9,727	1,719
Rancho Mirage	2,124,494	119,289		243,586	2,487,369		8,324	108,314
San Anselmo	451,707	38,097	621	39,097	529,522		4,864	33,233
San Juan Bautista	70,907	680		5,527	77,114		680	
San Marino	957,662	26,190		72,752	1,056,604	1,253,630	5,369	20,930
Santa Fe Springs	1,712,800	66,500		94,700	1,874,000		7,016	35,857
Sausalito	514,532	0		50,000	564,532	271,675	2,896	34,708
Sierra Madre	569,495	7,868		58,618	635,981		4,377	4,849
Signal Hill	277,033	4,300		8,585	289,918	12,944	4,300	6,561
St Helena	835,732	106,755		48,434	990,921		2,359	181,646
Trinity Co	262,842	5,399		16,068	284,309		5,399	958
Vernon								
Willows	224,804	56,758		11,683	293,245	8,412	5,490	1,719

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alameda Co	1,455,923	13,384,442	4,189,360	19,029,725	189,700	19,219,425
Contra Costa Co	2,826,654	16,089,942	3,952,398	22,868,994		22,868,994
Fresno Co	2,517,217	12,997,758	3,788,012	19,302,987	1,339,868	20,642,855
Kern Co	426,112	6,349,703	1,400,984	8,176,799	17,015	8,193,814
Los Angeles	12,474,235	72,247,483	32,687,269	117,408,987		
Los Angeles Co	9,244,189	58,254,906	22,371,057	89,870,152	75,196	89,945,348
Orange Co	2,482,146	23,389,339	6,434,499	32,305,984	308,382	32,614,366
Riverside Co	2,071,176		11,510,129	13,581,305		13,581,305
Sacramento	2,533,766	16,852,040	7,934,781	27,320,587		27,320,587
San Bernardino Co	1,923,168	8,947,323	3,955,101	14,825,592		14,825,592
San Diego	5,507,697	28,005,710	5,526,173	39,039,580	13,504,119	52,543,699
San Diego Co	5,203,691	18,534,842	8,690,311	32,428,844		32,428,844
San Francisco	6,381,001	45,049,377	8,224,514	59,654,892	5,657,138	65,312,030
San Jose	3,059,788	22,020,280	5,078,003	30,158,071	17,311,036	47,469,107
Stanislaus Co	1,656,435	6,315,052	2,483,507	10,454,994		10,454,994
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	1,274,633	8,838,324	1,904,702	12,017,659	5,509	12,023,168

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Anaheim	1,120,968	5,676,922	1,617,665	8,415,555	5,721,930	14,137,485
Butte Co	202,429	1,598,674	456,661	2,257,764		2,257,764
Chula Vista	691,077	6,538,154	380,957	7,610,188		7,610,188
El Dorado Co	224,306	1,822,687	515,898	2,562,891		2,562,891
Glendale	535,820	5,719,692	1,134,505	7,390,017	176,527	7,566,544
Huntington Beach	570,502	3,362,727	740,379	4,673,608	694,140	5,367,748
Long Beach	1,475,979	9,162,550	1,829,064	12,467,593	1,105,678	13,573,271
Merced Co	122,600	1,391,697	425,035	1,939,332	16,553	1,955,885
Monterey Co	522,571	3,400,575	2,032,410	5,955,556		5,955,556
Moreno Valley	177,636	1,174,686	1,161,048	2,513,370		2,513,370
Oakland	1,996,558	18,177,462	3,172,376	23,346,396		23,346,396
Oceanside	420,924	2,463,375	1,590,705	4,475,004	1,022,634	5,497,638
Ontario	300,773	2,212,445	495,679	3,008,897	16,766,906	19,775,803
Oxnard	922,830	3,108,038	849,021	4,879,889	4,813,330	9,693,219
Placer Co	433,520	2,883,121	630,641	3,947,282		3,947,282
Pomona	197,550	2,086,533	551,724	2,835,807		2,835,807
Rancho Cucamonga	401,300	1,724,136	1,077,008	3,202,444	9,720,480	12,922,924
Riverside	729,330	5,114,077	2,168,312	8,011,719		8,011,719
San Bernardino	44,160	2,039,100	674,140	2,757,400		2,757,400
San Luis Obispo City-Co	657,430	4,185,768	1,589,032	6,432,230	167,128	6,599,358
San Mateo Co	2,559,793	9,829,547	3,152,638	15,541,978	674,537	16,216,515
Santa Ana	537,305	2,500,586	264,643	3,302,534	25,370	3,327,904
Santa Barbara	559,619	4,212,238	1,099,481	5,871,338		5,871,338
Santa Clara Co	3,664,650	17,192,533	5,274,650	26,131,833		26,131,833
Santa Cruz City-Co	900,000	8,055,743	2,277,198	11,232,941	193,677	11,426,618
Shasta Public Libraries	42,662	745,245	384,430	1,172,337	8,973,203	10,145,540
Solano Co	1,386,543	9,978,979	4,109,465	15,474,987	2,937,166	18,412,153
Sonoma Co	1,304,404	9,902,360	2,487,617	13,694,381	125,744	13,820,125
Tulare Co	393,628	1,246,551	1,561,236	3,201,415		3,201,415
Ventura Co	886,955	5,756,121	2,445,400	9,088,476	89,008	9,177,484

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Berkeley	1,315,010	9,830,030	3,124,667	14,269,707		14,269,707
Burbank	441,747	3,911,847	928,221	5,281,815		5,281,815
Corona	318,637	2,211,301	484,383	3,014,321	108,071	3,122,392
Daly City	247,191	2,056,768	592,335	2,896,294		2,896,294
Downey	281,510	1,330,117	730,093	2,341,720		2,341,720
Escondido	382,110	2,515,420	626,589	3,524,119		3,524,119
Fullerton	418,430	2,450,190	743,330	3,611,950	28,390	3,640,340
Hayward	306,673	2,928,154	355,536	3,590,363	8,575	3,598,938
Humboldt Co	265,108	1,418,508	710,428	2,394,044		2,394,044
Inglewood	420,715	2,149,020	297,079	2,866,814	49,500	2,916,314
Kings Co	160,266	734,824	453,015	1,348,105		1,348,105
Madera Co	149,332	753,919	387,825	1,291,076		1,291,076
Marin Co	891,315	6,516,317	3,001,312	10,408,944	316,471	10,725,415
Napa Co	562,555	3,168,805	1,507,796	5,239,156		5,239,156
Nevada Co	356,274	1,495,017	742,801	2,594,092		2,594,092
Orange	266,258	2,258,163	665,409	3,189,830	9,382,341	12,572,171
Palmdale	297,627	1,945,595	235,589	2,478,811	141,209	2,620,020
Pasadena	933,288	7,506,911	2,621,153	11,061,352		11,061,352
Richmond	173,392	2,677,292	1,071,919	3,922,603		3,922,603
Roseville	302,302	2,485,456	280,746	3,068,504	123,000	3,191,504
Salinas	57,259	884,573	79,844	1,021,676		1,021,676
Santa Clara	800,697	4,880,221	710,130	6,391,048	165,311	6,556,359
Santa Maria	298,837	1,484,990	276,263	2,060,090	3,250,000	5,310,090
Sunnyvale	731,816	4,556,032	1,385,661	6,673,509		6,673,509
Thousand Oaks	886,700	5,373,913	945,759	7,206,372	5,942,700	13,149,072
Torrance	783,028	5,031,559	974,526	6,789,113		6,789,113
Yolo Co	444,103	2,249,320	922,989	3,616,412	289,010	3,905,422

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alameda	370,577	1,863,853	176,761	2,411,191	8,119,979	10,531,170
Alhambra	123,769	1,576,304	253,786	1,953,859	32,800	1,986,659
Buena Park Dist	218,824	1,311,026	387,296	1,917,146	5,618	1,922,764
Carlsbad	877,500	5,406,425	2,413,366	8,697,291	23,410	8,720,701
Livermore	367,682	3,542,220	633,631	4,543,533	75,000	4,618,533
Lompoc	87,927	807,793	201,770	1,097,490	86,364	1,183,854
Mendocino Co	114,024	917,685	329,904	1,361,613		1,361,613
Mission Viejo	385,528	1,825,728	531,710	2,742,966	51,555	2,794,521
Mountain View	364,742	3,344,348	264,467	3,973,557	254,494	4,228,051
Murrieta	44,785	508,698	661,906	1,215,389	18,146	1,233,535
Newport Beach	825,115	3,737,649	1,145,960	5,708,724	111,100	5,819,824
Redlands	264,824	1,576,225	88,815	1,929,864		1,929,864
Redwood City	564,959	4,075,916	1,119,812	5,760,687	921,000	6,681,687
San Leandro	448,083	2,683,791	1,732,219	4,864,093		4,864,093
San Mateo	465,993	3,519,982	477,534	4,463,509	176,574	4,640,083
Santa Monica	833,412	7,711,835	1,268,747	9,813,994		9,813,994
Sutter Co	116,683	881,281	282,163	1,280,127		1,280,127
Upland	254,870	1,171,021	151,046	1,576,937		1,576,937
Whittier	320,691	1,943,822	535,741	2,800,254		2,800,254

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Altadena Dist	187,901	1,464,183	444,011	2,096,095	378,562	2,474,657
Arcadia	299,629	1,937,269	485,000	2,721,898	97,000	2,818,898
Cerritos	559,000	3,943,954	1,210,272	5,713,226		5,713,226
Colton	83,435	734,356	44,075	861,866	14,038	875,904
Folsom	96,039	859,849	146,619	1,102,507		1,102,507
Glendora	330,230	1,095,480	229,729	1,655,439	643,794	2,299,233
Hemet	176,783	1,198,603	686,809	2,062,195	158,238	2,220,433
Imperial Co	49,873	374,851	288,152	712,876	29,307	742,183
Lake Co	189,166	457,971	340,010	987,147		987,147
Lodi	168,020	1,155,452	133,772	1,457,244	2,586	1,459,830
Monterey Park	87,485	1,034,371	483,680	1,605,536	6,676,937	8,282,473
National City	1,324,526	1,901,884	618,365	3,844,775		
Palo Alto	641,711	4,613,174	773,998	6,028,883	1,146,786	7,175,669
Palos Verdes Dist	604,244	3,376,151	1,062,247	5,042,642		5,042,642
Placentia Dist	153,173	1,158,179	548,835	1,860,187		1,860,187
Pleasanton	369,995	2,792,994	551,609	3,714,598		3,714,598
Redondo Beach	365,450	1,958,700	1,387,150	3,711,300	22,360	3,733,660
San Benito Co	34,654	392,899	60,634	488,187		488,187
San Rafael	203,766	1,440,068	552,314	2,196,148	1,558,987	3,755,135
South San Francisco	341,564	2,814,094	1,024,386	4,180,044	55,746	4,235,790
Tehama Co	42,554	389,268	71,137	502,959		502,959
Tulare	87,100	495,510	86,380	668,990	3,120	672,110
Tuolumne Co	118,837	892,701	137,575	1,149,113	39,110	1,188,223
Watsonville	200,905	1,896,835	127,336	2,225,076	3,638,157	5,863,233
Woodland	194,359	981,961	460,643	1,636,963		1,636,963
Yorba Linda	397,526	1,741,282	1,969,373	4,108,181		4,108,181
Yuba Co	59,587	363,082	488,433	911,102		911,102

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Amador Co	25,000	547,121	276,137	848,258		848,258
Azusa	106,129	736,764	55,838	898,731		898,731
Banning Dist	80,017	282,447	292,530	654,994	38,291	693,285
Beaumont Dist	102,148	416,792	170,046	688,986	41,100	730,086
Benicia	213,070	1,349,302	564,328	2,126,700		2,126,700
Beverly Hills	840,677	4,261,034	4,261,199	9,362,910		9,362,910
Burlingame	295,140	2,564,850	575,166	3,435,156	6,696	3,441,852
Calaveras Co	34,920	409,702	151,220	595,842		595,842
Calexico	76,500	488,973	118,106	683,579	8,878	692,457
Coalinga Dist	58,040	384,909	376,281	819,230	7,747	826,977
Coronado	222,087	1,494,738	291,419	2,008,244		2,008,244
Covina	155,716	808,125	325,387	1,289,228	7,455	1,296,683
Del Norte Co Dist	19,982	210,213	56,000	286,195	142,396	428,591
Dixon Dist	111,908	548,297	226,147	886,352		886,352
El Centro	27,861	334,943	73,633	436,437		436,437
Lincoln	38,415	349,295	37,129	424,839	490,144	914,983
Los Gatos	183,371	1,267,488	85,767	1,536,626		1,536,626
Menlo Park	194,098	1,523,188	179,324	1,896,610	73,771	1,970,381
Monrovia	85,230	1,054,160	286,184	1,425,574		1,425,574
Monterey	171,180	1,847,906	500,088	2,519,174		2,519,174
Palm Springs	193,500	1,741,634	410,621	2,345,755	133,000	2,478,755
Palo Verde Valley Dist	17,184	125,695	67,002	209,881		209,881
Paso Robles	54,909	746,670	800,721	1,602,300	14,136	1,616,436
Porterville	90,866	430,756	130,518	652,140		652,140
San Bruno	151,099	1,209,822	265,192	1,626,113	50,098	1,676,211
Santa Paula Dist	60,833	523,128	155,446	739,407		739,407
Siskiyou Co	51,626	626,961	170,561	849,148	36,236	885,384
South Pasadena	162,500	1,040,698	168,490	1,371,688	36,140	1,407,828

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alpine Co	14,481	224,750	26,658	265,889		265,889
Belvedere-Tiburon	166,767	927,991	274,454	1,369,212		1,369,212
Brawley	70,785	303,465	70,977	445,227	8,453	453,680
Calabasas	90,000		904,300	994,300		994,300
Carmel	159,700	787,271	268,442	1,215,413		1,215,413
Colusa Co	26,235	414,697	151,953	592,885	5,883	598,768
Commerce	251,210	1,987,076	196,998	2,435,284		2,435,284
El Segundo	195,350	1,539,350	217,200	1,951,900		1,951,900
Imperial	5,716	99,018		104,734	186,183	290,917
Inyo Co	49,639	529,345	63,003	641,987		641,987
Irwindale	29,155	193,634	135,964	358,753		358,753
Larkspur	51,868	465,717	16,034	533,619		533,619
Lassen Dist	5,524	104,781	59,711	170,016	775	170,791
Mariposa Co	41,133	295,879	70,548	407,560		407,560
Mill Valley	131,839	1,145,532	272,349	1,549,720		1,549,720
Modoc Co	30,980	293,349	57,744	382,073		382,073
Mono Co	41,383	510,562	102,856	654,801	9,894	664,695
Orland	6,200	217,036	14,384	237,620		237,620
Pacific Grove	113,810	675,888	131,093	920,791	6,051	926,842
Plumas Co	50,651	500,390	151,421	702,462		702,462
Rancho Mirage	336,507	1,301,683	472,245	2,110,435	8,818,256	10,928,691
San Anselmo	46,904	413,714	69,104	529,722		529,722
San Juan Bautista	1,621	40,673	36,081	78,375		78,375
San Marino	155,680	756,413	74,458	986,551	1,235,630	2,222,181
Santa Fe Springs	149,200	1,233,700	200,000	1,582,900		1,582,900
Sausalito	84,520	435,932	44,080	564,532		564,532
Sierra Madre	92,176	454,536	99,520	646,232		646,232
Signal Hill	38,258	225,519	26,233	290,010	12,944	302,954
St Helena	113,860	679,963	197,967	991,790		991,790
Trinity Co	5,113	145,096	122,979	273,188		273,188
Vernon						
Willows	36,498	165,677	82,343	284,518	8,412	292,930

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Op Expenditures per Capita
Alameda Co	240,194	232,970	960,104	203,660	40,400	1,200	770,849	36.43
Contra Costa Co	391,897	373,464	2,027,508	116,805	45,509		385,665	24.70
Fresno Co	366,872	111,725	1,940,754	65,722	508,951	7,065	141,430	22.13
Kern Co	54,548	51,996	312,239	49,970	345,294	1,203		10.48
Los Angeles	1,000,000	9,481,230					972,509	29.53
Los Angeles Co	1,109,444	988,203	7,064,542	1,411,312	39,025	44,159	538,751	24.66
Orange Co	116,133	448,225	1,882,883	385,635	79,002		549,895	21.27
Riverside Co	108,601	124,701	1,830,874				187,454	13.61
Sacramento	536,062	374,998	1,560,123	471,535			209,564	20.76
San Bernardino Co	159,747	167,276	1,596,145	197,814			1,494,070	11.85
San Diego	1,063,010	445,162	3,880,890	242,296	1,348,609	20,000	776,344	29.77
San Diego Co	842,130	550,000	3,785,878	204,426	2,916,426		264,215	31.54
San Francisco	1,202,448	797,759	4,380,794	503,311	188,753		69,331	74.69
San Jose	961,335	324,204	1,758,321	158,880	45,463	8,000	235,567	31.62
Stanislaus Co	157,109	133,084	1,198,737	87,842		30,148	209,944	20.33
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	195,398	189,943	806,395	90,121	48,049	159	224,218	19.85

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Op Expenditures per Capita
Anaheim	95,906	81,258	939,308	48,466	195,650	19,054	10,273	24.58
Butte Co	7,619	4,282	184,263	57,664			280,066	10.39
Chula Vista	76,030	148,140	447,932	26,859	82,758	13,675	261,793	34.06
El Dorado Co	43,887	22,608	155,986	26,523	6,509		45,980	14.55
Glendale	28,952	88,400	381,368	14,510	365,000	2,500	168,456	35.82
Huntington Beach	51,000	128,241	375,053		20,000	3,000	174,453	23.25
Long Beach	188,813	262,305	951,435	61,816	40,240	12,000		25.44
Merced Co	6,000	23,000	91,100	12,736				7.86
Monterey Co	28,489	69,587	404,904	54,892	53,247		48,873	26.24
Moreno Valley		47,743	129,893	8,184				14.40
Oakland	252,193	206,000	1,507,215	98,820	220,434		553,350	54.13
Oceanside	50,388	66,472	286,602	193,613	27,656	2,239	112,557	25.58
Ontario	59,694	43,089	191,164	6,217	15,824	750	500	17.58
Oxnard	98,239	36,814	779,625	59,867	21,884	846	122,633	25.68
Placer Co	81,063	25,970	326,487	73,305	27,817	230	67,211	22.14
Pomona	16,484	25,982	151,629	9,712	156,351	500	98,476	17.52
Rancho Cucamonga	25,000	94,800	281,500	18,000	160,500		72,616	18.78
Riverside	27,000	89,793	596,537	49,307	147,116	2,611	104,000	27.84
San Bernardino		19,000	21,800	55,100	12,000		153,366	13.66
San Luis Obispo City-Co	92,967	34,173	485,315	21,871	352,259		92,978	27.46
San Mateo Co	884,494	167,298	1,508,001	53,898	431,079		272,809	56.41
Santa Ana	40,097	40,097	449,092	41,631	44,388	115,500		9.40
Santa Barbara	72,900	52,374	432,345	18,368	315,600		104,756	25.32
Santa Clara Co	676,782	405,636	2,570,188	178,715		4,352	303,852	63.41
Santa Cruz City-Co	143,206	200,000	523,180	125,803				54.75
Shasta Public Libraries	8,715		32,276	4,631				6.46
Solano Co	362,932	161,465	855,124	203,361	34,517		497,610	41.86
Sonoma Co	39,122	266,692	913,168	68,335	251,424	11,988	89,408	28.53
Tulare Co	12,087	28,000	348,841	83,796	58,876		96,287	9.88
Ventura Co	59,528	79,747	717,558	157,919	185,951		240,672	19.31

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Op Expenditures per Capita
Berkeley	140,000	150,000	980,010	57,263			266,743	135.41
Burbank	15,000	95,679	323,190	58,059	68,199		177,339	49.42
Corona	25,780	90,000	201,857	45,000	25,000	3,500	115,000	20.84
Daly City	42,000	19,507	180,760	1,567	81,694	1,247		27.63
Downey	10,155	67,161	195,794	10,254	37,601		92,008	20.71
Escondido	61,105	49,770	271,235	32,589	32,137	11,183	221,149	25.04
Fullerton	15,000	72,000	323,430	18,460	242,250			26.48
Hayward	45,320	45,981	215,372	7,903			222,969	24.52
Humboldt Co	41,253		220,816	21,436	16,637	1,000	19,919	18.06
Inglewood	12,846	43,654	351,774			5,820		24.27
Kings Co	5,535	10,301	143,131	5,527	33,035	1,684		9.13
Madera Co	4,632		141,700	5,081	75,924	3,000		8.94
Marin Co	169,236	80,337	619,956	29,174	279,084	12,343	197,983	74.64
Napa Co	66,618	92,861	336,022	11,595	382,091		242,074	40.79
Nevada Co	38,431	100,565	181,486	19,096	66,598	2,544	13,632	25.92
Orange	22,905	66,852	161,353	6,157	11,000			23.15
Palmdale	23,362	16,763	257,502	7,275		320	159,006	17.58
Pasadena	61,275	157,000	669,126	102,888	55,620		83,934	75.69
Richmond	4,250	12,289	135,831	10,058	55,019	6,000	516,158	37.91
Roseville	61,900	29,101	210,201	11	25,096	145		29.32
Salinas		36,233	21,026	19,190	28,788		127,012	6.89
Santa Clara	129,115	69,497	581,114	19,225	128,324	383	282,993	57.70
Santa Maria	24,720	900	272,117	13,790	146,531	4,737		17.45
Sunnyvale	146,764	66,819	497,944	34,768	42,957	5,245		49.97
Thousand Oaks	72,439	142,351	634,402	103,754	242,705			56.46
Torrance	48,425	71,328	663,275	124,100		400	500	46.15
Yolo Co	84,845	34,450	285,868	55,954	41,947	41,201		26.33

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Op Expenditures per Capita
Alameda	30,219	43,312	294,186	33,043	43,313		72,286	32.41
Alhambra	4,817	21,299	97,653	16,200			151,237	21.87
Buena Park Dist	35,661	38,915	144,103	10,305				23.57
Carlsbad	129,000	110,000	581,500	24,663		23,656	246,912	88.20
Livermore	35,065	42,157	282,657	33,582			86,083	55.79
Lompoc	8,284	7,911	71,107	2,922	77,822		82,438	15.31
Mendocino Co	12,062	6,522	95,440	28,282	70,269			15.05
Mission Viejo	35,698	79,114	265,684	16,950				27.99
Mountain View	97,382	30,020	222,940	4,142	7,596	1,091	12,000	55.19
Murrieta	18,500		26,285	9,339	20,000			13.08
Newport Beach	196,659	117,840	468,565	10,056		750	69,393	68.48
Redlands	13,337		167,675	9,538	20,868		75,283	27.15
Redwood City	107,283	44,565	413,111	64,072	26,563		218,077	75.71
San Leandro	33,776	51,104	360,252		512,509	2,952	115,232	60.00
San Mateo	20,819	20,063	393,095	7,463	115,084	1,000	226,596	45.56
Santa Monica	150,420	160,395	508,650		103,012	37,752		108.14
Sutter Co	15,525	5,500	95,658	8,014	49,414		107,636	14.00
Upland	19,687	29,642	146,852	1,165	80,015		64,976	21.28
Whittier	36,406	46,804	237,481	8,265	50,023	1,776	3,000	32.25

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Op Expenditures per Capita
Altadena Dist	4,961	27,023	155,917	10,529	12,136		123,896	37.90
Arcadia	4,291	50,971	223,100	15,000	19,278	7,500		48.48
Cerritos	34,454	119,293	363,632			11,225		104.19
Colton	12,890	3,321	66,924	4,500			43,000	16.64
Folsom	7,671	24,655	63,713	8,694	42,952			15.88
Glendora	26,000	56,000	238,099	103,415	33,745	2,350	46,008	31.71
Hemet	57,875	6,100	108,191	23,300		150	44,728	29.65
Imperial Co	8,485	9,972	31,416	12,493			60,412	13.65
Lake Co	14,084	9,692	163,320	11,540	37,013		68,505	15.40
Lodi	14,627	21,767	130,766	5,170			75,918	23.20
Monterey Park	11,896	8,051	62,338	7,863	8,535	2,300	169,347	24.94
National City	10,560		1,313,966					60.51
Palo Alto	99,101	90,227	433,609		7,000	4,567		97.01
Palos Verdes Dist	70,217	75,553	446,701	36,094				75.04
Placentia Dist	18,558	15,113	119,502	14,994	30,540	1,500	208,712	33.83
Pleasanton	45,000	42,590	282,404		31,284		63,603	54.73
Redondo Beach	66,530	66,290	230,230	36,208				55.30
San Benito Co	1,587	2,342	30,725	1,817	17,884	220		8.73
San Rafael	41,707	2,025	159,614	1,556	88,502		362,456	38.29
South San Francisco	81,444	35,498	218,466	4,090	75,400	200	415,595	67.61
Tehama Co	1,480	5,465	34,558	9,732	11,104	220		8.17
Tulare	9,600	2,500	75,000	1,800	25,300	1,400	93,290	13.00
Tuolumne Co	9,493	8,880	100,164	8,072	10,950	500	48,388	19.73
Watsonville	23,136	34,292	142,267	23,298		921	126,221	38.90
Woodland	33,000	14,879	144,296	7,816	48,320		135,981	30.90
Yorba Linda	50,251	58,832	287,497	14,600	56,837			61.51
Yuba Co	14,587	4,000	41,000	5,252	26,000	6,000	15,000	13.05

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Op Expenditures per Capita
Amador Co	3,723		19,423	16,079	8,823	554	46,408	22.24
Azusa	8,690	19,063	78,376	1,761			63,052	18.61
Banning Dist	8,706		71,311	10,605	5,704		6,036	21.36
Beaumont Dist	12,048	2,000	87,850	11,305		250	575	15.61
Benicia	15,687	7,745	166,406	1,300	89,832	1,420	150,155	77.85
Beverly Hills	66,487	162,565	575,286	22,523		8,553	329,625	261.44
Burlingame	27,227	23,309	233,727	6,422	69,731	3,051	8,000	96.41
Calaveras Co	3,928		30,992	9,448	6,522		67,307	13.03
Calexico	3,500	4,700	68,300	1,500			13,700	18.61
Coalinga Dist	1,300	1,700	54,540	1,692	24,803	955		30.00
Coronado	54,837	24,849	128,615	8,825	41,455	9,089		76.51
Covina	20,098	18,340	117,278	7,748	69,669		71,478	26.11
Del Norte Co Dist			19,982	5,177	5,111		41,581	9.80
Dixon Dist	8,655	12,000	85,237	5,484	59,305			34.35
El Centro	2,000	10,228	14,203	7,000			2,000	10.39
Lincoln	4,000		34,415	4,702				12.65
Los Gatos	35,101	39,612	102,486					53.01
Menlo Park	40,538	22,780	130,780	6,450	81,115		143,034	61.68
Monrovia			80,230				54,700	36.55
Monterey	21,128	27,141	121,371			2,347		83.52
Palm Springs	28,000	36,500	129,000	2,700	17,000		81,707	50.51
Palo Verde Valley Dist	797		16,387	4,894	4,365			4.85
Paso Robles	8,156	1,949	44,804	3,651	48,758			55.31
Porterville	6,112	2,435	81,219	8,500	38,532		54,933	14.42
San Bruno	31,692	22,170	97,237	4,102	39,573		7,000	39.17
Santa Paula Dist	4,699		26,934	5,603			84,798	25.38
Siskiyou Co	795	3,275	43,696	16,845				18.40
South Pasadena	13,913	16,500	132,087	3,717	1,542			53.43

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Audio Visual Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Total Op Expenditures per Capita
Alpine Co	1,546		12,747	6,188		200		214.25
Belvedere-Tiburon	28,557	16,000	122,210	11,007	43,071	1,000		125.00
Brawley	9,760	6,900	52,300	2,974	4,000	400	23,000	17.47
Calabasas	9,500	8,000	72,500	4,470				42.52
Carmel	21,300	9,800	128,600	21,560	6,960	1,500		300.99
Colusa Co	337		24,037	19,366	45,373		20,387	27.56
Commerce	39,242	30,031	181,937		14,218		191,107	181.21
El Segundo	34,100	15,000	138,350	20,000	48,000	3,000	1,000	115.05
Imperial	455	110	5,151	458	9,800		750	10.33
Inyo Co	1,921		47,058	9,049				34.67
Irwindale	3,240	450	25,465	257	1,540	3,085		230.12
Larkspur	15,865		36,003	1,792				44.32
Lassen Dist		800	1,222	1,991	330	1,625	36,570	9.27
Mariposa Co	4,047	933	32,553	3,200	11,238	250		22.37
Mill Valley	11,828	11,095	108,916	13,432	21,583			112.83
Modoc Co	1,493	425	29,062	5,496		2,000		38.84
Mono Co		14,668	26,715	10,679				48.16
Orland			6,200	1,596				16.27
Pacific Grove	10,619	9,268	91,936	9,550	10,000	400		60.16
Plumas Co	1,552	14,605	33,834	13,310	1,650		104,125	28.16
Rancho Mirage	81,437	69,536	185,534	20,514	51,746			97.99
San Anselmo	8,837	1,200	36,867	5,699	4,500	500		42.66
San Juan Bautista			1,621					45.41
San Marino	13,462	30,208	104,133	3,150				73.18
Santa Fe Springs	16,000	20,000	110,200	22,000	6,000		181,500	89.03
Sausalito	4,400	403	73,397	1,000	22,246	1,400		76.35
Sierra Madre	6,158	16,602	68,782		29,514	4,168		58.70
Signal Hill	3,591	3,000	31,667	477		3,000		26.15
St Helena	31,395	20,755	60,912	2,715	20,000			165.60
Trinity Co	982		3,691	2,454	10,836			19.48
Vernon								
Willows			36,498	3,584	5,218		50,747	20.26

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alameda Co	13,611	68,851	1,031,304		34,200	5,000	55,236	83,249	2,405
Contra Costa Co	89,529	29,313	1,147,577	45,504	18,789	29,675	49,006	69,463	2,280
Fresno Co	101,497	20,117	1,121,296	1,098,118	13,690	1,251,177	105,264	65,461	1,883
Kern Co	60,976	12,553	951,116	16,250	16,503	14,858	35,493	15,286	661
Los Angeles		51,886	6,239,892				113,277	281,704	11,041
Los Angeles Co	495,890	54,294	6,978,447	130,639	8,615	43,376	332,986	504,630	10,786
Orange Co	152,746	25,046	2,398,583	49,906	32,117	260,210	86,138	84,634	4,268
Riverside Co	108,972	40,296	1,067,618	500		24	41,471	59,076	1,565
Sacramento	90,583	20,019	1,952,696	37,498	44,986	148,849	78,391	56,073	3,216
San Bernardino Co	160,699		954,690		4,136		39,109	45,876	915
San Diego	270,565	48,084	3,077,211	1,612,364	58,187	577,049	163,755	168,865	4,122
San Diego Co	228,007	21,682	1,437,773		13,010	125,000	87,753	77,920	5,912
San Francisco	175,111	31,266	1,966,396	592,458	56,247	4,125,148	85,533	103,394	9,555
San Jose	171,222	20,543	1,678,364				147,886	246,235	2,667
Stanislaus Co	73,506	27,489	770,236	9,792	11,393	19,701	22,537	21,210	1,019
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	71,658	17,172	819,993	89,355	14,097	65,536	44,629	29,582	1,736

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Anaheim	63,581	17,819	527,184		8,436		14,630	29,296	934
Butte Co	31,644	8,052	288,335	399	2,087	5	7,015	6,584	337
Chula Vista	71,568	18,077	416,825		10,147		17,163	21,492	631
El Dorado Co	17,767	12,617	314,724	132	973		10,710	8,845	528
Glendale	27,118	12,150	689,272		10,440	273,534	46,162	13,572	963
Huntington Beach	29,648	9,434	447,442		12,033		11,712	7,550	445
Long Beach	69,351	22,039	864,687	25,919	13,041	36,872	24,477	22,695	1,531
Merced Co	19,223	8,022	417,227	2,345	1,190	28,186	2,852		192
Monterey Co	45,466	15,444	389,837		1,441		9,359	10,392	415
Moreno Valley	6,581	5,923	124,946		1,205	3	4,446	4,845	101
Oakland	97,124	46,582	1,148,809	9,030	19,846	120,234	37,440	38,581	3,359
Oceanside	18,681	9,193	275,688	1,581	3,210	15,670	18,446	11,392	460
Ontario	16,028	8,754	199,779	6,539	5,819	55,141	18,013	16,794	420
Oxnard	35,329	25,914	360,062	846	8,414		18,998	13,351	597
Placer Co	21,526	10,029	320,133	342	494	13,120	21,421	22,476	712
Pomona	12,613	9,739	285,096	110,006	11,753	93,572	10,149	283	210
Rancho Cucamonga	87,097	41,839	226,608				12,014	7,525	225
Riverside	51,953	23,675	460,553		12,914		15,105	22,777	899
San Bernardino	9,588	7,623	219,637	1,552	6,513	47,953	8,722	9,514	478
San Luis Obispo City-Co	29,314		400,935	1,368	2,025	48,214	22,760	29,791	857
San Mateo Co	66,428	20,326	508,842				69,524	42,241	1,678
Santa Ana	15,362	19,249	265,571		10,250		8,786	14,121	365
Santa Barbara	24,396	6,773	372,678		8,071	80,000	26,182	19,807	379
Santa Clara Co	129,352	36,417	1,255,189				131,678	161,557	2,712
Santa Cruz City-Co	33,581	14,322	435,973		6,900	120	29,374	17,121	1,179
Shasta Public Libraries	8,929	938	204,681		1,180	2,644	5,004	2,359	249
Solano Co	66,493	15,499	516,381	13,236	5,322	49,439	35,048	54,147	1,178
Sonoma Co	71,228	18,391	721,629	938	126	4,508	21,347	20,943	1,758
Tulare Co	35,187	8,680	337,356		2,486	18,940	6,593	2,747	392
Ventura Co	42,083	14,137	790,978	6,350			32,506	21,687	1,323

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Berkeley	31,541	13,087	434,570		16,961	14,470	41,629	26,911	1,478
Burbank	31,134	10,616	385,336		3,862	9,000	20,463	24,544	331
Corona	10,401	8,675	153,994		2,137	14,000	5,390	6,958	247
Daly City	10,122	4,487	168,110		2,413		9,060	12,474	287
Downey	18,400	17,310	117,913	2,652	2,093	1,450	3,428	4,043	236
Escondido	11,283	11,075	338,387	754	4,035	35,268	5,311	37,108	400
Fullerton		275,000					14,000	12,500	289
Hayward	16,715	10,415	137,508				8,864	15,897	461
Humboldt Co	15,784	7,390	303,030	2,016	4,038	41,880	9,168	9,078	563
Inglewood	11,050	7,551	470,306		6,777	62,244	8,065	7,809	1,033
Kings Co	8,058	1,210	181,542		1,435	6,066	869	1,706	339
Madera Co	28,739	10,995	263,256	541	657	10	10,062	3,472	255
Marin Co	36,308	14,523	421,768		8,329	362	22,926	26,447	1,737
Napa Co	20,197	15,415	198,651		2,464		8,310	10,405	393
Nevada Co	21,728	9,821	186,614		1,189	1,369	13,411	12,797	522
Orange	14,411	6,885	221,165		3,937	10,550	12,521	11,975	177
Palmdale	16,041	8,023	133,513	322	1,024	24,035	4,823	4,337	367
Pasadena	33,446		795,379	313,257	14,507	151,700	24,598	7,618	1,018
Richmond	5,025	3,582	244,377		8,436		3,746	9,385	484
Roseville	32,363	21,570	134,573	373	3,170		5,628	7,409	339
Salinas	636	386	194,536		7,830	24,004	8,575	8,005	42
Santa Clara	38,276	18,901	348,566		5,562	8,584	17,555	27,517	762
Santa Maria	18,158	17,032	214,982	6,943	1,330		10,971	14,292	402
Sunnyvale	28,457	14,747	247,794	5,083	6,510		18,782	23,347	447
Thousand Oaks	33,374	19,365	352,790	263	5,019	303,177	20,916	30,714	615
Torrance	28,507	12,744	528,141	4,237	7,441	186,201	31,518	21,959	906
Yolo Co	14,914	13,660	317,192		717		11,518	17,900	444

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alameda	11,992	4,722	179,552	49	4,368		4,243	6,020	258
Alhambra	11,062	5,320	147,144		505	21,812	4,074	5,570	131
Buena Park Dist	19,901	10,513	98,171		2,100		5,639	4,209	326
Carlsbad	22,617	12,159	290,613		13,622	194,136	24,940	17,798	1,052
Livermore	20,564	10,276	233,474		3,076		6,168	11,337	350
Lompoc	8,320	5,637	97,065	410	525		7,511	9,246	224
Mendocino Co	5,622		125,965		2,012		4,050	5,502	225
Mission Viejo	16,652	12,501	136,831		6,413	4,197	4,238	6,709	229
Mountain View	17,656	10,062	250,043		2,981	29,963	19,769	16,760	512
Murrieta	1,978	1,148	30,329				1,888	2,091	106
Newport Beach	30,786	16,097	265,439		8,314	203,979	18,213	18,828	588
Redlands	7,781	7,220	133,482	37,824	3,553		3,026	2,458	301
Redwood City	32,034		173,494	34,650	6,482	37,168	13,582	26,324	580
San Leandro	24,434	14,560	266,042	6,801	3,081	11,092	9,159	13,602	398
San Mateo			220,683	2,500	7,190	92,770	13,692	14,107	557
Santa Monica	30,626	8,864	369,174		7,482	1,772	24,347	16,470	655
Sutter Co	11,527	10,176	138,930		1,061		1,200	3,897	138
Upland	8,461	7,297	148,552		2,164	2,421	14,232	3,785	267
Whittier	19,797	13,858	359,309	1,250	3,453	28,430	10,375	9,144	620

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Altadena Dist	4,823	4,508	131,768				4,475	2,800	220
Arcadia	11,630	8,232	159,278	33,205			5,701	5,043	242
Cerritos	11,758	10,347	220,212		522	18,717	5,933	12,715	387
Colton		1,362	83,875		119		5,764	3,423	165
Folsom	4,896	3,309	62,017	39			2,993	630	95
Glendora	8,615	7,080	110,711		1,404	4,650	10,159	7,234	241
Hemet	8,829	7,269	86,651		1,225	41,000	6,336	7,351	155
Imperial Co	3,687	1,470	51,898				2,033	2,139	48
Lake Co	7,776	4,666	117,875		477	600	2,628	2,306	136
Lodi	8,174	4,308	128,446		1,100		3,083	1,100	256
Monterey Park	4,557	3,212	158,137	5,524	3,103	55,015	3,591	6,741	94
National City			170,915				2,917	13,151	250
Palo Alto	21,227	9,780	232,602		9,927		12,621	15,245	721
Palos Verdes Dist	17,550	10,592	229,636		9,772	64,910	10,386	13,916	795
Placentia Dist	3,925	3,482	111,201	76	922		3,325	5,193	136
Pleasanton	12,151	6,854	163,281		715	500	8,728	10,156	330
Redondo Beach	23,431	17,232	185,229		850	12,300	13,782	17,346	325
San Benito Co	4,978	4,777	79,231	154		233	1,839	3,089	158
San Rafael	7,920	7,920	123,120		1,029		5,760	4,084	240
South San Francisco	10,853	7,753	192,209	8,800	3,136		13,080	7,060	267
Tehama Co	3,221	2,806	112,171		614	26,114	2,402	1,903	50
Tulare	4,367	4,336	82,198		5,747		5,075	1,749	138
Tuolumne Co	6,287	4,274	73,637		400		3,028	3,015	229
Watsonville	4,862	4,862	109,083		646		5,833	4,677	262
Woodland	4,556	4,144	82,264	700	755		3,504	2,731	175
Yorba Linda	13,924	13,227	120,361		269	758	6,977	8,077	248
Yuba Co	6,500	6,000	128,000		1,100		3,000	4,000	115

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Amador Co	1,448	1,282	101,583		254	1,033	2,857	3,689	91
Azusa		2,894	103,618				1,642	3,172	133
Banning Dist	3,222	2,859	51,214		192		2,353	3,017	108
Beaumont Dist	5,362	4,459	54,496		182		673	4,722	53
Benicia	6,498	4,727	99,262	613	145		4,755	5,116	394
Beverly Hills	18,561	8,835	277,350		19,439		20,295	8,596	593
Burlingame	12,362	7,124	227,533		1,171	20,623	6,967	7,180	337
Calaveras Co		3,551	89,321				5,152	5,390	84
Calexico	4,838	2,973	69,254	320	77		177	2,073	87
Coalinga Dist	155	2,631	74,448		1,377		1,106	2,300	118
Coronado	4,383	3,546	144,996	656	2,524		9,682	12,467	334
Covina	5,256	4,560	93,616		868		4,264	5,026	175
Del Norte Co Dist	2,393	2,067	51,006	432	289		857	1,429	72
Dixon Dist	5,063	5,072	40,417	200	148		737	742	214
El Centro	5,009	4,992	107,311	120	920		431	5,830	48
Lincoln	1,210	1,100	26,525				905	43	58
Los Gatos	6,018		121,529		874		7,932	6,480	231
Menlo Park	4,992	4,313	143,351		1,168		11,045	12,569	225
Monrovia			110,753				2,263	384	280
Monterey	7,001	6,185	109,072		4,698	2,670	5,816	4,228	311
Palm Springs	7,311	6,586	151,945		3,297		8,472	13,537	404
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1,346	1,433	44,718		138	259	1,023	746	70
Paso Robles	3,245	2,657	56,070	352	270	17,348	4,142	4,459	120
Porterville	6,857	4,808	85,152		556	25,456	3,764	3,913	109
San Bruno	5,288		111,925	133	418		4,912	7,402	230
Santa Paula Dist	2,296	1,809	76,936		365	125	1,112	1,527	85
Siskiyou Co	5,553	5,052	159,808		725	1,680	2,994	3,657	217
South Pasadena	8,364	6,792	130,589		755		4,784	6,845	269

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Microfilm Reels	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alpine Co	2,403	2,403	15,116	560	185		318	2,177	69
Belvedere-Tiburon		6,057	49,139				5,825	3,466	437
Brawley	3,550	3,335	49,875	91	420		1,537	465	104
Calabasas	3,407	3,203	28,485				1,924	2,876	80
Carmel	4,760	4,268	80,924				2,806	1,843	131
Colusa Co	3,455	3,048	87,634		451		4,644	3,858	77
Commerce	8,369	6,233	104,989		934		5,667	11,280	423
El Segundo	8,532	6,653	151,457		1,110	79,604	5,991	7,732	338
Imperial	1,432	1,432	27,350		850		462	589	30
Inyo Co	1,196	1,196	98,000	400	471		2,300	3,300	130
Irwindale	1,634	1,592	14,681	1			425	1,630	36
Larkspur	2,811	2,443	46,751				2,151	449	61
Lassen Dist	776	776	47,053	1,015	187		1,023	2,108	77
Mariposa Co	7,005	4,184	53,335	48	39	5,250	4,261	6,797	95
Mill Valley	6,248	4,764	103,803		901	3	5,059	4,336	2,644
Modoc Co	4,093	1,793	66,465		187		1,492	1,707	147
Mono Co	11,807	8,584	102,349		92	105	4,483	3,423	200
Orland	1,783	1,742	63,500		190				90
Pacific Grove	5,186	4,536	99,180		1,216	8,759	3,801	2,473	230
Plumas Co	3,527	2,574	75,241		296		1,017	571	176
Rancho Mirage	8,043	6,837	69,276		273	1,250	8,495	8,537	314
San Anselmo	3,066	3,006	45,246				1,544	2,140	90
San Juan Bautista			9,606				104	897	5
San Marino	5,552	5,552	90,473		1,345	1,537	2,136	1,687	202
Santa Fe Springs	9,221	6,007	86,205		3,000		3,742	6,917	228
Sausalito	2,413	2,413	60,269		63	11,000	1,931	1,646	181
Sierra Madre	2,901	2,513	61,150		68	17,217	2,922	1,564	106
Signal Hill	1,200	1,007	24,074		33		121	972	60
St Helena	4,852	4,194	93,280	50	1,093		6,657	8,738	130
Trinity Co	2,663		61,433		250		757	204	120
Vernon									
Willows	1,755	1,712	60,721		244		1,216	3,866	60

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alameda Co	18,760	5,463,529	10.46	536,739	1.03	13,803	13,629	2,238,924
Contra Costa Co	52,826	4,929,783	5.32	538,889	0.58	1,171	464	3,396,222
Fresno Co	77,698	2,992,108	3.43	509,691	0.58	76,751	108,292	
Kern Co	46,024	1,665,103	2.14	301,115	0.39	75,753	49,733	2,300,000
Los Angeles	183,872	15,539,485	3.91	7,374,001	1.85	4,421	228	14,114,159
Los Angeles Co	192,140	13,422,055	3.68	2,744,326	0.75	2,072	1,731	11,816,366
Orange Co	84,188	6,919,627	4.55	1,564,384	1.03	2,513	4,567	6,026,555
Riverside Co	56,224	2,033,163	2.04	454,590	0.46	115,188	95,225	2,246,246
Sacramento	48,510	5,626,089	4.27	473,811	0.36	56,048	65,060	2,761,395
San Bernardino Co	72,206	2,414,221	1.93	353,133	0.28	92,207	95,025	3,239,657
San Diego	74,609	7,003,040	5.34	1,694,801	1.29	1,083	587	6,017,790
San Diego Co	74,299	4,088,464	3.98	746,950	0.73	308	1,092	3,795,850
San Francisco	56,591	7,459,821	9.34	958,250	1.20	3,085	10,274	5,114,773
San Jose	40,537	14,453,206	15.16	568,700	0.60	9,401	16,055	7,216,944
Stanislaus Co	29,692	2,108,210	4.10	157,755	0.31	1,484	178	
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	18,693	2,073,852	3.43	165,713	0.27	4,243	161	1,662,814

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Anaheim	11,446	1,363,327	3.98	91,403	0.27	7,439	56	1,176,441
Butte Co	9,100	723,178	3.33	37,703	0.17	1,358	2,673	662,302
Chula Vista	7,148	1,467,799	6.57	412,282	1.85	341	93	1,170,168
El Dorado Co	8,785	612,889	3.48	24,748	0.14	623	253	227,201
Glendale	11,000	1,075,073	5.21	322,685	1.56	30,516	26,678	936,875
Huntington Beach	12,428	813,978	4.05	129,759	0.65	63	81	787,388
Long Beach	18,275	1,396,443	2.85	802,778	1.64	809	388	1,024,455
Merced Co	20,554	585,816	2.37	44,103	0.18	85	87	431,634
Monterey Co	30,908	739,199	3.26	101,218	0.45	2,266	2,044	694,259
Moreno Valley	2,737	114,274	0.65	85,457	0.49	7,207	11,471	104,195
Oakland	36,910	2,317,505	5.37	395,782	0.92	1,052	411	2,589,737
Oceanside	11,954	488,848	2.79	92,917	0.53	309	147	570,560
Ontario	5,500	580,236	3.39	101,197	0.59	233	151	549,965
Oxnard	6,305	1,353,716	7.13	69,027	0.36	499	527	495,115
Placer Co	17,737	1,162,128	6.52	51,879	0.29	482	300	581,064
Pomona	2,683	222,888	1.38	52,705	0.33	1,066	58	262,801
Rancho Cucamonga	3,048	717,884	4.21	72,927	0.43	4	159	387,655
Riverside	17,148	1,138,990	3.96	286,959	1.00	4,231	3,114	1,437,696
San Bernardino	10,226	407,666	2.02	115,069	0.57	926	14	2,290,209
San Luis Obispo City-Co	16,616	1,387,560	5.92	168,870	0.72	47,094	53,934	733,304
San Mateo Co	28,350	2,922,080	10.61	172,170	0.62	84,352	147,216	2,027,636
Santa Ana	6,964	404,499	1.15	30,187	0.09	121	12	307,149
Santa Barbara	17,297	1,572,769	6.78	156,925	0.68	42,168	68,939	1,296,828
Santa Clara Co	20,317	9,456,881	22.95	391,549	0.95	764	397	2,977,698
Santa Cruz City-Co	21,900	1,975,986	9.63	106,289	0.52	3,368	2,023	1,170,338
Shasta Public Libraries	3,471	260,814	1.44	19,780	0.11	632	1,207	262,310
Solano Co	20,392	2,053,741	5.55	280,676	0.76	128,715	105,453	1,497,667
Sonoma Co	33,332	2,880,575	6.00	270,540	0.56	139,852	116,112	2,622,942
Tulare Co	20,410	454,794	1.40	51,663	0.16	24,117	6,881	283,817
Ventura Co	30,784	1,567,826	3.33	103,145	0.22	1,341	3,424	

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Berkeley	12,168	1,545,578	14.67	587,482	5.57	1,497	763	1,227,339
Burbank	8,086	1,310,629	12.26	308,414	2.89	237	131	1,071,628
Corona	2,797	693,450	4.79	86,596	0.60	333	127	529,725
Daly City	7,942	591,336	5.64	44,356	0.42	28,326	34,009	497,332
Downey	2,912	427,054	3.78	59,735	0.53	3,665	3,901	371,445
Escondido	5,110	833,410	5.92	305,187	2.17	44	381	816,798
Fullerton	3,150	914,666	6.70	80,153	0.59	300	225	496,481
Hayward	4,678	727,500	4.97	114,610	0.78	4,382	3,612	542,501
Humboldt Co	13,112	585,470	4.42	37,227	0.28	1,385	932	546,000
Inglewood	5,602	243,967	2.07	81,328	0.69	2	6	292,932
Kings Co	11,358	155,708	1.05	37,372	0.25	9,907	7,127	117,345
Madera Co	8,736	342,863	2.37	31,055	0.22	22,677	10,826	238,553
Marin Co	21,164	1,388,556	9.96	147,791	1.06	49,627	55,655	1,060,031
Napa Co	8,164	728,390	5.67	62,796	0.49	60,689	85,300	403,380
Nevada Co	11,232	652,321	6.52	116,221	1.16	595	1,211	481,086
Orange	5,714	436,106	3.16	44,790	0.33	87	99	246,550
Palmdale	5,356	414,399	2.94	64,385	0.46	185	224	328,490
Pasadena	22,078	1,713,928	11.73	358,918	2.46	26,365	28,635	1,226,762
Richmond	1,248	139,097	1.34	26,430	0.26	960	486	161,650
Roseville	5,405	628,248	6.00	47,583	0.45	398	67	457,632
Salinas	1,629	216,721	1.46	21,055	0.14			119,076
Santa Clara	5,439	2,657,430	23.99	138,706	1.25	6,166	5,602	1,293,827
Santa Maria	7,497	481,768	4.08	93,108	0.79	62,464	83	448,333
Sunnyvale	3,403	1,891,080	14.16	176,402	1.32	2,071	677	723,731
Thousand Oaks	5,750	1,478,000	11.58	156,634	1.23	177	151	596,179
Torrance	14,189	1,147,146	7.80	298,364	2.03	68	447	745,378
Yolo Co	11,325	894,010	6.51	59,794	0.44	1,380	98	547,761

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alameda	7,243	455,530	6.12	65,098	0.87	559	530	389,495
Alhambra	2,554	555,203	6.22	94,730	1.06	242	125	557,144
Buena Park Dist	2,785	489,813	6.02	45,954	0.56		10	291,938
Carlsbad	8,840	1,237,311	12.55	206,934	2.10	1,086	1,042	898,511
Livermore	8,350	954,499	11.72	74,819	0.92	4,439	4,825	682,145
Lompoc	6,407	291,158	4.06	25,687	0.36	24,713	13,781	243,282
Mendocino Co	9,640	384,645	4.25	20,911	0.23	119,875	24,366	
Mission Viejo	3,024	655,887	6.69	130,974	1.34	134	59	515,749
Mountain View	3,175	1,437,092	19.96	104,997	1.46	9,139	9,063	850,559
Murrieta	2,028	138,882	1.49	17,177	0.18	2,846	6,231	139,871
Newport Beach	12,155	1,443,078	17.31	170,972	2.05	263	172	874,854
Redlands	3,328	255,412	3.59	37,713	0.53	1	121	244,546
Redwood City	5,460	1,120,409	14.73	58,740	0.77	57,756	33,979	556,650
San Leandro	6,445	382,426	4.72	127,554	1.57			515,158
San Mateo	6,460	540,654	5.52	58,319	0.60	27,825	26,317	336,551
Santa Monica	9,437	981,637	10.82	177,454	1.96	485	336	1,002,914
Sutter Co	5,728	313,785	3.43	50,000	0.55	18,007	13,616	982,000
Upland	2,600	261,294	3.53	57,787	0.78	270	149	213,667
Whittier	5,125	545,885	6.29	117,493	1.35	207	59	431,078

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Altadena Dist	3,798	168,389	3.05	28,717	0.52	1,692	666	
Arcadia	3,038	703,652	12.53	78,402	1.40	28	197	598,878
Cerritos	3,349	971,057	17.71	144,607	2.64	2,892	1,083	1,172,500
Colton	5,720	143,347	2.77	55,738	1.08	30	95	135,110
Folsom	3,097	308,345	4.44	20,609	0.30	20,448	47,288	252,368
Glendora	2,772	358,838	6.87	49,940	0.96	583	482	269,363
Hemet	2,142	463,554	6.67	49,000	0.70	176	752	320,150
Imperial Co	7,600	32,783	0.63	14,403	0.28		108	39,928
Lake Co	5,824	170,277	2.66	6,248	0.10	97,640	8,811	
Lodi	3,127	281,216	4.48	17,342	0.28	398	1,345	287,986
Monterey Park	1,789	182,270	2.83	9,010	0.14	289	263	63,627
National City	2,348	214,837	3.38	76,072	1.20			
Palo Alto	10,488	1,280,547	20.60	69,880	1.12	423	64	885,565
Palos Verdes Dist	7,256	849,736	12.64	103,839	1.55	610	117	625,039
Placentia Dist	2,747	219,897	4.00	23,036	0.42	5,109	3,920	463,938
Pleasanton	3,103	1,109,541	16.35	60,851	0.90	5,099	5,657	459,138
Redondo Beach	5,100	852,750	12.71	56,643	0.84	591	218	439,060
San Benito Co	2,424	97,306	1.74	2,435	0.04	51	228	102,461
San Rafael	2,426	333,149	5.81	50,974	0.89	19,361	19,111	228,635
South San Francisco	6,914	466,880	7.55	64,492	1.04	35,538	24,520	295,518
Tehama Co	3,442	101,390	1.65	7,445	0.12	559	316	77,116
Tulare	2,482	173,972	3.38	23,861	0.46	8,257	5,764	206,185
Tuolumne Co	6,723	214,867	3.69	14,464	0.25	636	1,330	396,614
Watsonville	6,552	283,502	4.96	77,066	1.35	410	1,454	430,922
Woodland	2,808	217,527	4.11	12,337	0.23	39,770		144,305
Yorba Linda	3,328	650,902	9.74	81,406	1.22	4,307	6,017	267,361
Yuba Co	2,838	95,000	1.36	5,866	0.08	318	360	200,000

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Amador Co	8,341	87,050	2.28	4,680	0.12	269	524	46,800
Azusa	2,197	118,131	2.45	14,707	0.30	240	45	95,793
Banning Dist	3,744	110,474	3.60	13,585	0.44	229	367	
Beaumont Dist	2,616	102,378	2.32	13,701	0.31	221	15	92,374
Benicia	3,224	327,906	12.00	40,918	1.50	38,542	47,295	237,555
Beverly Hills	3,262	526,457	14.70	148,595	4.15	1,814	449	462,356
Burlingame	4,784	606,530	17.02	87,922	2.47	30,153	27,392	455,464
Calaveras Co	10,712	145,753	3.19	7,936	0.17	369	682	
Calexico	3,362	162,282	4.42	46,570	1.27	19,623	178	97,395
Coalinga Dist	3,822	44,931	1.65	2,427	0.09	4,727	3,426	53,371
Coronado	2,999	324,088	12.35	46,794	1.78	237	508	310,158
Covina	2,202	182,744	3.70	30,270	0.61	409	113	288,087
Del Norte Co Dist	2,549	72,433	2.48			220	384	61,588
Dixon Dist	2,500	71,012	2.75	16,236	0.63	11,095	13,572	88,011
El Centro	2,534	56,859	1.35	4,971	0.12	1,025	170	96,337
Lincoln	1,700	35,170	1.05				245	
Los Gatos	2,808	384,870	13.28	19,031	0.66	2	75	199,606
Menlo Park	4,818	545,764	17.75	44,339	1.44	18,676	26,181	
Monrovia	2,650	110,203	2.83	25,192	0.65	45	148	
Monterey	3,014	419,010	13.89	36,600	1.21	815	849	335,371
Palm Springs	2,860	379,980	8.18	56,189	1.21	2,084	691	282,207
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,364	32,027	0.74	5,105	0.12		283	70,153
Paso Robles	3,588	222,663	7.69	18,485	0.64	12,348	14,719	180,357
Porterville	2,282	231,803	5.13	33,401	0.74	8,758	4,211	138,860
San Bruno	3,068	331,654	7.99	23,430	0.56	23,383	15,216	252,491
Santa Paula Dist	2,288	71,549	2.46	4,631	0.16	8,573	3,632	66,697
Siskiyou Co	13,544	187,091	4.05	11,337	0.25	1,532	2,411	138,254
South Pasadena	2,679	352,646	13.74	67,897	2.64	522	279	251,321

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alpine Co	2,964	22,253	17.93	1,127	0.91	180	14,285	
Belvedere-Tiburon	3,030	216,373	19.75	29,399	2.68	19,599	12,623	
Brawley	2,000	71,750	2.82	12,400	0.49	18	195	58,000
Calabasas	2,644	101,768	4.35	14,920	0.64	14	870	52,000
Carmel	3,172	100,230	24.82	23,794	5.89	164	30	82,681
Colusa Co	5,091	48,020	2.23	4,881	0.23	5,208	2,811	34,232
Commerce	7,701	248,776	18.51	87,769	6.53	1,364	546	327,627
El Segundo	9,108	248,469	14.65	190,250	11.21	390	405	333,293
Imperial	2,550	34,156	3.37	1,750	0.17		922	25,550
Inyo Co	7,957	127,859	6.91	23,553	1.27	69	1,320	
Irwindale	2,471	10,645	6.83	11,104	7.12		130	39,301
Larkspur	2,700	119,495	9.92	17,952	1.49	11,512	13,231	176,450
Lassen Dist	3,369	50,357	2.75	697	0.04	120	268	43,468
Mariposa Co	5,148	123,989	6.81	5,346	0.29	14,260	14,577	130,000
Mill Valley	3,060	320,740	23.35	37,933	2.76	23,244	21,893	236,192
Modoc Co	3,952	82,995	8.44	3,550	0.36	481	1,416	
Mono Co	8,700	137,693	10.13	1,289	0.09	2,688	328	134,184
Orland	1,460	38,326	2.62	5,101	0.35	675	453	
Pacific Grove	2,572	241,545	15.78	14,151	0.92	490	1,199	143,985
Plumas Co	9,086	71,493	2.87	2,072	0.08	612	1,034	85,000
Rancho Mirage	2,714	389,461	18.08	55,369	2.57	81	117	279,769
San Anselmo	1,927	103,522	8.34	7,610	0.61	12,903	10,050	20,000
San Juan Bautista	2,288	4,564	2.64	500	0.29		259	14,732
San Marino	2,496	172,298	12.78	11,793	0.87	2	287	168,636
Santa Fe Springs	3,000	137,833	7.75	20,365	1.15	2,765	2,069	
Sausalito	2,987	76,805	10.39	6,940	0.94	12,358	10,245	104,134
Sierra Madre	2,344	101,461	9.22	6,947	0.63	209	213	
Signal Hill	2,248	44,024	3.97	1,025	0.09			45,724
St Helena	2,590	243,015	40.58	6,049	1.01	40,821	22,197	149,343
Trinity Co	2,392	31,315	2.23	266	0.02	341	557	31,728
Vernon								
Willows	2,340	55,513	3.95	5,093	0.36	612	1,324	34,370

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alameda Co	63,781	107,436	465,648	4.33	457,100	2,636,798	24.54	1,628	48,959
Contra Costa Co	76,269	203,816	485,590	2.38	823,856	2,092,112	10.26	5,008	137,289
Fresno Co	103,277	204,247	389,930	1.91	616,632	1,130,607	5.54	4,219	91,764
Kern Co	101,681	178,551	307,552	1.72	78,218	460,418	2.58	2,214	43,550
Los Angeles	318,634		1,634,880		1,923,525	4,483,309		8,829	198,777
Los Angeles Co	939,174	834,573	2,818,845	3.38	2,152,492	5,814,391	6.97	15,117	541,464
Orange Co	332,037	348,824	1,062,534	3.05	360,650	3,202,522	9.18	4,666	146,638
Riverside Co	118,792	253,420	492,740	1.94		795,512	3.14	2,405	42,091
Sacramento		304,752	668,171	2.19	359,749	1,837,884	6.03	1,859	65,885
San Bernardino Co	98,548	298,228	319,497	1.07	552,614	953,906	3.20	2,471	80,299
San Diego	106,070	260,072	902,712	3.47	894,524	2,498,115	9.61	3,654	126,469
San Diego Co	152,408	205,415	609,482	2.97	1,087,597	1,305,329	6.35	7,131	170,490
San Francisco	42,153	94,010	517,364	5.50	1,130,563	1,650,335	17.55	6,571	194,254
San Jose	80,656	219,346	763,931	3.48	609,579	5,584,156	25.46	4,216	155,885
Stanislaus Co	44,044	131,166	307,268	2.34	321,971	949,604	7.24	1,725	60,830
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	85,521	131,843	324,059	2.46	341,870	605,512	4.59	1,507	33,896

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Anaheim	49,677	88,684	247,517	2.79	254,378	880,490	9.93	2,569	79,164
Butte Co	19,290	42,000	76,693	1.83	16,690	129,964	3.09	1,080	21,400
Chula Vista	24,389	46,932	152,161	3.24	100,000	442,109	9.42	1,041	35,618
El Dorado Co	14,440	34,855	106,585	3.06	32,173	236,820	6.79	410	12,539
Glendale	46,204	38,373			95,067	326,802	8.52	1,306	37,349
Huntington Beach	13,953	35,777	145,582	4.07	107,400	385,163	10.77	1,202	90,071
Long Beach	49,300	109,890	305,104	2.78	194,534	593,735	5.40	4,646	92,943
Merced Co	8,130	64,209	132,932	2.07	30,650	194,245	3.03	1,374	25,164
Monterey Co	23,011	54,477	84,543	1.55	106,370	256,642	4.71	1,520	26,623
Moreno Valley	13,808	46,968	56,093	1.19	34,500	64,941	1.38	59	2,502
Oakland	51,017	81,252	333,272	4.10	443,702	770,021	9.48	2,024	67,424
Oceanside	18,213	42,554	109,512	2.57	117,401	196,056	4.61	488	18,117
Ontario	18,998	49,623	78,775	1.59	62,801	261,002	5.26	550	23,919
Oxnard	30,266	60,052	136,051	2.27	304,298	614,887	10.24	645	18,226
Placer Co	30,522	33,465	137,536	4.11	133,092	476,244	14.23	578	13,116
Pomona	25,565	51,107	64,370	1.26	46,576	106,937	2.09	521	11,600
Rancho Cucamonga	29,085	36,919	92,142	2.50	60,000	348,174	9.43	367	12,611
Riverside	53,559		148,461		111,636	452,538		1,545	48,025
San Bernardino	36,941	58,045	69,531	1.20	50,000	161,642	2.78	702	22,657
San Luis Obispo City-Co	28,634				105,325	377,554		688	22,361
San Mateo Co	37,013	54,180	238,345	4.40	456,095	1,151,228	21.25	3,877	126,957
Santa Ana	43,011	101,883	133,519	1.31	970,750	282,531	2.77	670	21,171
Santa Barbara	29,746	33,250	118,837	3.57	55,400	403,554	12.14	1,833	73,125
Santa Clara Co	42,041	87,523	683,647	7.81	921,314	4,252,572	48.59	1,446	83,770
Santa Cruz City-Co	10,001	26,887	139,786	5.20	186,000	618,892	23.02	1,793	32,597
Shasta Public Libraries	15,058	34,308	37,544	1.09	9,628	42,461	1.24	144	6,824
Solano Co	35,483	110,917	236,839	2.14	309,210	775,080	6.99	2,113	64,427
Sonoma Co	45,887	90,060	255,913	2.84	226,686	1,075,658	11.94	1,531	60,556
Tulare Co	33,751	129,568	92,302	0.71	50,000	175,396	1.35	697	20,058
Ventura Co	75,886	95,536	322,167	3.37	249,267	679,925	7.12	1,574	38,165

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Berkeley	13,205	12,115	138,411	11.42	218,012	450,286	37.17	1,086	28,770
Burbank	32,827	19,986	132,670	6.64	92,500	434,978	21.76	740	32,279
Corona	20,261	46,000	33,168	0.72	79,000	347,258	7.55	927	50,903
Daly City		19,310	64,306	3.33	80,302	208,418	10.79	424	19,492
Downey	14,596	26,116	42,759	1.64	68,862	236,681	9.06	108	3,395
Escondido	15,078	34,281	83,526	2.44	62,543	258,323	7.54	406	12,097
Fullerton	25,000	26,700	137,300	5.14	93,000	516,208	19.33	1,050	38,000
Hayward	26,515	31,022	54,027	1.74	102,225	245,284	7.91	398	7,682
Humboldt Co			83,673		72,346	139,355		664	10,075
Inglewood	22,174	32,449	75,712	2.33	59,479	93,252	2.87	317	10,721
Kings Co	17,333	31,574	47,379	1.50	20,313	83,407	2.64	180	6,376
Madera Co	13,713	53,544	84,862	1.58	25,800	58,045	1.08	920	7,346
Marin Co	14,235	25,041	145,067	5.79	149,443	531,039	21.21	1,258	33,860
Napa Co	11,586	24,792	64,974	2.62	88,883	247,146	9.97	838	14,042
Nevada Co	6,586	16,986	62,989	3.71	23,725	183,502	10.80	474	5,348
Orange	11,959	28,962	101,344	3.50	91,932	242,818	8.38	287	9,606
Palmdale	10,976	45,406	55,283	1.22	82,922	247,390	5.45	402	15,378
Pasadena	43,884	26,625	255,864	9.61	168,000			4,152	108,841
Richmond	21,036	32,399	44,219	1.36	20,388	50,719	1.57	288	7,017
Roseville	9,445	23,689	56,781	2.40	85,450	294,745	12.44	468	15,226
Salinas	8,196	44,505	57,862	1.30		73,685	1.66	108	2,315
Santa Clara	23,838	18,942	129,776	6.85	251,053	1,266,956	66.89	307	35,672
Santa Maria	25,420	36,993	75,449	2.04	17,190	171,983	4.65	69	1,060
Sunnyvale	10,348	23,361	86,759	3.71	114,728	720,380	30.84	416	16,814
Thousand Oaks	36,292	27,570	154,225	5.59	137,451	533,792	19.36	280	11,559
Torrance			171,694		124,500	459,027		2,164	56,432
Yolo Co	23,156	39,958	112,010	2.80	75,228	173,438	4.34	740	20,158

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alameda	10,637	13,015	59,714	4.59	38,428	198,987	15.29	668	17,652
Alhambra	9,680	16,114	37,479	2.33	35,455	359,291	22.30	279	13,776
Buena Park Dist	9,962	23,149	31,355	1.35	40,900	210,175	9.08	507	22,363
Carlsbad			96,055		179,150	502,476		1,057	43,079
Livermore	18,464	17,861	103,088	5.77	52,735	459,426	25.72	301	18,466
Lompoc	11,472	18,636	41,354	2.22	25,293	88,625	4.76	260	5,378
Mendocino Co	5,143	17,404	47,188	2.71		98,910	5.68	236	4,044
Mission Viejo	15,746	18,450	61,431	3.33	87,239	331,012	17.94	350	13,291
Mountain View		10,980	109,006	9.93	75,024	550,508	50.14	361	25,467
Murrieta	7,164	25,276			15,000	69,324	2.74	54	3,483
Newport Beach	9,079	10,450	74,952	7.17	170,999	479,495	45.88	736	35,833
Redlands	20,132	15,639	32,996	2.11	30,722	134,705	8.61	246	9,728
Redwood City	15,642	18,356	89,029	4.85	115,614	324,498	17.68	19,487	100,497
San Leandro			89,561		44,400	136,623		457	33,873
San Mateo		17,253	36,741	2.13	59,483	185,534	10.75	623	22,125
Santa Monica	7,943	13,250	84,033	6.34	144,877	243,408	18.37	1,616	52,973
Sutter Co		23,025	66,596	2.89	52,008	127,862	5.55	1,014	40,726
Upland	17,163	16,818	54,327	3.23	60,027	141,109	8.39	279	15,078
Whittier	22,123	44,886	97,199	2.17	53,658	198,221	4.42	642	28,924

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Altadena Dist	4,834	12,829			24,846	48,443	3.78	189	4,009
Arcadia		9,657	64,083	6.64	52,000	432,170	44.75	324	11,332
Cerritos	9,201	9,872	91,695	9.29	144,488	429,090	43.47	495	25,558
Colton			29,698		18,000	57,935		292	3,830
Folsom	6,025	16,111	26,774	1.66	15,000	150,648	9.35	327	13,917
Glendora	5,625	10,808	35,783	3.31	50,000	131,682	12.18	235	14,268
Hemet	10,179		30,071		38,134	158,005		263	10,562
Imperial Co	3,289	13,128	22,426	1.71	12,455	13,213	1.01	71	1,660
Lake Co	2,896	12,523	34,218	2.73	48,000	49,376	3.94	68	1,401
Lodi	9,391	14,905	33,646	2.26	31,882	140,202	9.41	282	9,827
Monterey Park	4,311	11,417	67,108	5.88	36,465	97,713	8.56	328	6,847
National City								2,224	244,725
Palo Alto	8,561	10,274	71,241	6.93	113,860	526,425	51.24	550	30,340
Palos Verdes Dist		11,285	78,699	6.97	93,485	329,413	29.19	788	32,781
Placentia Dist	5,864	11,271	40,459	3.59	40,386	91,502	8.12	323	13,144
Pleasanton	12,669	16,264	86,704	5.33	124,200	580,779	35.71	915	30,290
Redondo Beach	12,226	10,663	59,811	5.61	65,000	291,965	27.38	173	6,829
San Benito Co	5,140	12,542	24,705	1.97	8,096	41,084	3.28	187	4,833
San Rafael	6,124	10,937	46,446	4.25	56,905	114,642	10.48	243	11,234
South San Francisco	9,003	12,296	59,928	4.87	84,065	138,972	11.30	876	28,835
Tehama Co	4,545	6,970			5,700	19,278	2.77	125	6,389
Tulare	9,607	16,237	24,219	1.49	26,700	33,886	2.09	130	2,806
Tuolumne Co	4,609	8,986	25,371	2.82	19,517	46,030	5.12	841	10,620
Watsonville	7,412	15,660	29,377	1.88	15,268	88,702	5.66	147	3,743
Woodland	12,664	13,243	33,023	2.49	28,838	83,776	6.33	188	8,743
Yorba Linda	6,912	15,964	50,793	3.18	68,796	293,918	18.41	397	26,937
Yuba Co	5,000	19,000	36,380	1.91	18,000	33,000	1.74	450	4,500

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Amador Co	3,792		24,051		1,333	20,476		40	718
Azusa	8,168				35,579			79	14,934
Banning Dist	7,703	5,166	10,187	1.97	11,100	31,487	6.10	269	6,725
Beaumont Dist	5,516	9,579	17,607	1.84	12,015	24,364	2.54	321	11,387
Benicia	4,479	5,783	39,494	6.83	31,479	124,930	21.60	522	12,080
Beverly Hills	8,592	5,262	80,977	15.39	38,584	178,714	33.96	543	17,305
Burlingame	7,629	4,584	55,527	12.11	40,000	132,807	28.97	475	19,795
Calaveras Co	4,788		30,126		6,612	26,908		208	2,283
Calexico	5,851	7,900	27,213	3.44	40,024	133,049	16.84	252	6,351
Coalinga Dist	3,618	3,260	31,272	9.59	4,784	20,194	6.19	171	2,122
Coronado			44,273		48,168	95,330		325	20,001
Covina	5,025	11,070	29,985	2.71	40,578	82,177	7.42	69	2,021
Del Norte Co Dist	1,486	5,085	12,609	2.48	3,891	15,576	3.06	52	2,012
Dixon Dist	2,169	5,156	16,000	3.10	34,207	43,564	8.45	225	6,962
El Centro	5,989	11,630	27,893	2.40	39,543	28,899	2.48	58	1,025
Lincoln	2,000	6,003	5,353	0.89		10,926	1.82	112	5,165
Los Gatos	3,711	5,025	32,020	6.37	51,650	172,427	34.31	425	7,776
Menlo Park	4,239	6,737	55,333	8.21	36,900	209,643	31.12	1,869	24,127
Monrovia	6,619	8,727	39,844	4.57	20,038	52,794	6.05	398	26,069
Monterey	2,207	4,229	35,805	8.47	28,487	164,541	38.91	164	7,151
Palm Springs	2,856	6,138	43,491	7.09	31,000	77,642	12.65	143	4,591
Palo Verde Valley Dist	3,572	4,979	16,568	3.33	2,373	10,238	2.06	117	1,577
Paso Robles	9,450	6,919	18,072	2.61	7,903	60,512	8.75	542	9,822
Porterville	18,850	16,900	24,993	1.48	39,320	54,989	3.25	282	8,905
San Bruno	5,690	7,581	33,426	4.41	25,731	90,773	11.97	258	7,633
Santa Paula Dist			22,598		14,500			318	9,408
Siskiyou Co	4,194	8,875	38,220	4.31	8,300	29,688	3.35	194	1,912
South Pasadena	5,737	6,203	42,355	6.83	36,000	168,974	27.24	317	16,182

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alpine Co	147	161	6,229	38.69	3,102	4,580	28.45	98	1,807
Belvedere-Tiburon		1,980	18,385	9.29	35,920	61,767	31.20	266	4,475
Brawley	3,754	4,551	15,091	3.32	16,432	41,675	9.16	22	952
Calabasas	5,343	5,637	13,154	2.33	17,740	41,224	7.31	185	4,310
Carmel	591	390	23,389	59.97	21,200	31,043	79.60	88	2,636
Colusa Co	952	5,151	38,654	7.50	18,946	9,501	1.84	337	4,680
Commerce	7,004	3,551			54,636	125,173	35.25	631	12,645
El Segundo	2,648	3,155	97,423	30.88	31,750	156,108	49.48	110	3,769
Imperial	2,344	4,393	10,755	2.45	2,701	18,444	4.20	42	1,008
Inyo Co		3,505			21,300	18,306	5.22	184	2,930
Irwindale	347	298	6,794	22.80	11,119	4,989	16.74	75	2,047
Larkspur	799		12,473		9,778	48,025		73	2,923
Lassen Dist	603	3,675	12,130	3.30	989	3,775	1.03	119	535
Mariposa Co	2,086	2,963	16,497	5.57	4,000	22,916	7.73	55	5,655
Mill Valley	1,873	2,446	26,248	10.73	19,953	99,340	40.61	301	10,650
Modoc Co	1,822	2,350	17,892	7.61	10,000	13,394	5.70	142	1,357
Mono Co	594	2,450	22,806	9.31		23,711	9.68	671	7,421
Orland	2,830				1,500	12,545		106	2,059
Pacific Grove	2,894	2,172	25,772	11.87	18,840	69,311	31.91	288	6,913
Plumas Co	1,766	3,937	16,663	4.23	5,341	13,998	3.56	290	5,319
Rancho Mirage	3,564	1,580	18,962	12.00	37,666	66,432	42.05	222	7,739
San Anselmo	1,532	2,258	12,287	5.44	8,079	45,288	20.06	49	1,778
San Juan Bautista								2	55
San Marino	5,206	2,672	23,565	8.82	22,535	82,621	30.92	220	4,892
Santa Fe Springs	13,226	4,300	32,908	7.65	31,500	57,008	13.26	893	20,113
Sausalito	370	450	10,689	23.75	6,150	12,285	27.30	57	1,050
Sierra Madre	3,245	1,799	21,234	11.80	11,630	46,501	25.85	229	8,482
Signal Hill	2,848	2,700	9,223	3.42	11,000	18,349	6.80	186	4,157
St Helena	1,707		30,806		27,656	86,575		493	9,634
Trinity Co	1,076				1,500	6,067		21	427
Vernon									
Willows	1,683	4,400	20,679	4.70	5,000	14,313	3.25	28	355

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Alameda Co	436	84	10,851			445	90,333	770,849	7.68
Contra Costa Co	199	153	10,818	25	27	450	59,043	385,665	4.00
Fresno Co	488	267	12,517	1,214	51	6,576	68,271	141,430	4.00
Kern Co									
Los Angeles	1,267	751	51,345	173	41	3,953	155,158	972,509	7.40
Los Angeles Co	209	45	1,542		140	1,286	73,112	538,751	11.00
Orange Co	602	449	37,805	295	160	3,090	94,652	549,895	6.01
Riverside Co	152	132	3,707	54	206	804	65,552	187,454	
Sacramento	288	170	24,281	28	79	888	72,187	209,564	4.00
San Bernardino Co	943	361	30,963	891	335	16,740	178,796	1,494,070	30.00
San Diego	485	239	21,785	121	354	3,742	108,117	776,344	6.13
San Diego Co	56	42	3,376			62	68,408	264,215	2.00
San Francisco	223	226	9,479	14	7	922	69,331	69,331	5.85
San Jose	151	137	6,392	62	31	2,159	66,092	235,567	7.00
Stanislaus Co	750	171	7,913	87	155	7,319	150,977	209,944	
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	116	81	6,683	4,214	11	21,679	43,210	224,218	8.47

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Anaheim	46	27	1,760				10,000	10,273	
Butte Co	48	45	4,672	1,227	109	6,257	53,591	280,066	5.15
Chula Vista	112	41	3,381	30	74	681	55,766	261,793	4.25
El Dorado Co	128	63	3,648			91	20,282	45,980	0.90
Glendale	307	206	24,335	87	170	6,570	59,531	168,456	3.66
Huntington Beach	211	171	12,110	31	93	857	53,494	174,453	3.50
Long Beach									
Merced Co									
Monterey Co	65	50	3,203	1,618	26	1,886	30,000	48,873	1.20
Moreno Valley									
Oakland	203	113	2,922	43	52	1,295	78,462	553,350	6.44
Oceanside	57	49	4,340			450	20,838	112,557	1.50
Ontario							500		
Oxnard	136	42	1,037			624	42,034	122,633	2.00
Placer Co	32	33	2,075			65	16,923	67,211	0.51
Pomona	62	69	996	22	9	141	29,159	98,476	2.01
Rancho Cucamonga	73	50	2,842	13	14	92	26,979	72,616	1.75
Riverside	68	47	3,896	39	29	1,043	30,683	104,000	1.70
San Bernardino	357	32	2,988	34	117	2,454	68,991	153,366	4.25
San Luis Obispo City-Co	623	508	15,058			2,766	63,960	92,978	
San Mateo Co	321	52	5,965	7,102	1,933	22,315	73,300	272,809	12.05
Santa Ana									
Santa Barbara	198	154	9,608	43	100	3,894	44,006	104,756	1.20
Santa Clara Co	239	110	5,818	15	9	7,784	90,533	303,852	1.00
Santa Cruz City-Co									
Shasta Public Libraries									
Solano Co	247	158	13,118	43	53	12,777	71,568	497,610	7.13
Sonoma Co	123	115	2,413	74	28	966	35,513	89,408	0.60
Tulare Co	153	103	6,733		81	1,698	53,669	96,287	2.50
Ventura Co	213	148	7,387	12	32	105	65,828	240,672	2.89

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Berkeley	274	143	8,767	150	125	2,027	47,018	266,743	3.30
Burbank	88	99	9,059	22	13	849	40,006	177,339	2.00
Corona	80	52	2,241	14	2	336	32,232	115,000	3.24
Daly City									
Downey	155	151	5,773			789	29,754	92,008	1.15
Escondido	146	95	5,675	638	1,242	5,047	49,087	221,149	2.00
Fullerton									
Hayward	138	125	6,843	58	68	1,593	49,460	222,969	2.81
Humboldt Co	105	81	4,686	9	4	339	19,919	19,919	
Inglewood									
Kings Co									
Madera Co									
Marin Co	166	38	12,506	798	333	3,236	37,066	197,983	0.69
Napa Co	69	65	4,055	28	129	569	44,358	242,074	3.20
Nevada Co	56	50	2,240	4	48	348	30,000	13,632	1.25
Orange									
Palmdale	131	88	5,984			360	80,303	159,006	2.00
Pasadena	112	106	3,771			221	23,362	83,934	1.10
Richmond	505	160	14,030	81	233	3,486	77,868	516,158	5.50
Roseville									
Salinas	154	35	2,415	129	35	645	47,930	127,012	3.55
Santa Clara	107	97	5,250	25	12	1,344	47,363	282,993	2.39
Santa Maria									
Sunnyvale									
Thousand Oaks									
Torrance							500		
Yolo Co									

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Alameda	61	65	2,017			174	20,188	72,286	0.90
Alhambra	132	81	2,909	38	20	535	31,865	151,237	4.00
Buena Park Dist									
Carlsbad	113	86	7,108			241	32,462	246,912	3.00
Livermore	260	210	11,872			501	29,410	86,083	0.87
Lompoc	72	47	2,783	32	39	3,523	27,803	82,438	1.50
Mendocino Co									
Mission Viejo									
Mountain View								12,000	
Murrieta									
Newport Beach	120	106	5,408	20	7	195	31,771	69,393	1.25
Redlands	78	61	2,350			167	75,283	75,283	1.00
Redwood City	752	722	99,449	201	965	6,880	112,781	218,077	4.00
San Leandro	231	160	11,448	168	34	840	42,088	115,232	1.35
San Mateo	122	43	4,875	29	33	1,021	40,697	226,596	3.30
Santa Monica									
Sutter Co	168	69	13,371	69	161	6,504	48,532	107,636	1.00
Upland	61	48	4,150	30	24	273	26,127	64,976	1.08
Whittier								3,000	

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Altadena Dist	72	25	313	28	263	576	40,390	123,896	2.40
Arcadia									
Cerritos									
Colton	54	22	1,371	13	606	152	40,236	43,000	2.00
Folsom									
Glendora	37	42	2,609			2,133	16,140	46,008	1.48
Hemet	162	75	6,706	59	29	362	36,436	44,728	1.25
Imperial Co	196	78	5,527	3,293	866	21,072	73,887	60,412	4.68
Lake Co	112	90	1,422	11	95	502	41,999	68,505	0.75
Lodi	96	83	5,190			134	28,708	75,918	1.50
Monterey Park	27	122	2,452	31	105	464	49,403	169,347	3.15
National City	90	36	1,964	545	1,844	9,093	57,109		13.95
Palo Alto									
Palos Verdes Dist									
Placentia Dist	157	216	10,735	28	236	1,888	51,732	208,712	2.50
Pleasanton								63,603	
Redondo Beach									
San Benito Co									
San Rafael	1,009	202	25,074	78	88	1,506	101,966	362,456	1.10
South San Francisco	151	110	12,147	522	697	7,189	77,195	415,595	8.97
Tehama Co									
Tulare	93	83	2,827		82	617	44,824	93,290	1.90
Tuolumne Co	47	36	990	460	59	1,389	26,056	48,388	2.30
Watsonville	79	61	4,512	8	9	278	33,768	126,221	1.75
Woodland	191	123	3,836	501		1,589	49,186	135,981	1.50
Yorba Linda									
Yuba Co	38	34	505	423	489	520	34,426	15,000	1.65

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Amador Co	52	20	2,400			80	16,716	46,408	1.00
Azusa								63,052	
Banning Dist								6,036	
Beaumont Dist								575	
Benicia	100	46	3,089	23	5	696	33,058	150,155	2.39
Beverly Hills	135	85	2,077	25	40	235	46,208	329,625	2.61
Burlingame								8,000	
Calaveras Co	87	38	2,393			133	17,720	67,307	1.16
Calexico								13,700	
Coalinga Dist									
Coronado									
Covina	144	66	9,867			508	25,578	71,478	1.10
Del Norte Co Dist	48	22	1,735	1,002	619	2,195	46,116	41,581	2.00
Dixon Dist									
El Centro								2,000	
Lincoln									
Los Gatos									
Menlo Park	161	116	6,624	152	89	777	37,772	143,034	1.88
Monrovia	83	67	2,305	216	627	845	59,402	54,700	0.80
Monterey									
Palm Springs	77	31	3,613	59	113	1,242	29,051	81,707	1.75
Palo Verde Valley Dist									
Paso Robles									
Porterville	46	33	1,925		38	365	42,437	54,933	1.50
San Bruno								7,000	
Santa Paula Dist	69	52	2,519	79	47	625	29,011	84,798	1.71
Siskiyou Co									
South Pasadena									

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Volunteer Tutors	Volunteer Hours	Children < 5 Years	Children 5-17 Years	# Books Given Away	CLLS Funding	Local and CLLS Funds	FTE Literacy Staff
Alpine Co									
Belvedere-Tiburon									
Brawley								23,000	
Calabasas									
Carmel									
Colusa Co	82	37	2,493	5,788	325	5,952	30,000	20,387	1.00
Commerce	37	23	818		89	345	31,411	191,107	1.90
El Segundo								1,000	
Imperial								750	
Inyo Co									
Irwindale									
Larkspur									
Lassen Dist	70	30	147	25	37	161	30,000	36,570	1.01
Mariposa Co									
Mill Valley									
Modoc Co									
Mono Co									
Orland									
Pacific Grove									
Plumas Co	74	47	5,870	40	112	919	50,000	104,125	2.28
Rancho Mirage									
San Anselmo									
San Juan Bautista									
San Marino									
Santa Fe Springs	65	63	7,734		758	2,279	35,527	181,500	3.25
Sausalito									
Sierra Madre									
Signal Hill									
St Helena									
Trinity Co									
Vernon									
Willows	124	17	644	32	51	852	50,747	50,747	3.24

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Alameda Co	11,950 - 11,950	8,563 - 10,419	7,524 - 9,129	6,384 - 7,757	4,142 - 4,768	3,723 - 4,262	3,593 - 4,266	2,966 - 3,341
Contra Costa Co	8,674 - 11,071	7,132 - 9,109	5,883 - 8,893	5,114 - 6,784	4,430 - 5,658	3,864 - 4,935	2,840 - 4,439	2,143 - 3,198
Fresno Co	6,651 - 10,186	4,961 - 8,161	3,449 - 5,864	4,075 - 4,955	3,445 - 4,190	3,126 - 3,802	2,049 - 2,491	1,876 - 2,279
Kern Co	7,358 - 8,983	5,347 - 6,527	4,535 - 5,537	4,167 - 5,088	3,429 - 4,186	3,262 - 3,982	2,492 - 3,092	1,875 - 2,289
Los Angeles	- 15,916	10,121 - 12,573	8,838 - 10,982	5,164 - 6,415	4,371 - 5,544	4,350 - 4,662	3,329 - 4,136	2,697 - 3,350
Los Angeles Co	11,863 - 14,655	10,568 - 12,682	8,745 - 10,208	4,400 - 5,466	3,742 - 4,645	3,547 - 4,400	3,103 - 3,844	2,043 - 2,611
Orange Co	10,832 - 10,832	6,933 - 13,347	5,547 - 10,227	4,205 - 6,309	4,205 - 5,661	3,773 - 5,373	2,361 - 3,224	2,172 - 2,685
Riverside Co	-	-	3,910 - 5,970	2,600 - 4,910	-	2,660 - 4,910	2,125 - 3,224	-
Sacramento	11,337 - 11,337	5,250 - 10,605	5,250 - 10,605	3,305 - 5,127	2,855 - 4,429	2,451 - 3,803	2,247 - 3,904	1,743 - 3,079
San Bernardino Co	10,166 - 10,750	6,375 - 8,157	4,300 - 3,202	3,280 - 4,611	3,616 - 4,611	3,202 - 4,086	2,076 - 2,650	-
San Diego	10,580 - 10,580	-	8,964 - 8,964	4,884 - 5,931	4,013 - 4,832	3,487 - 4,200	3,284 - 3,960	2,581 - 3,122
San Diego Co	10,053 - 15,947	5,547 - 10,747	5,216 - 7,394	4,448 - 5,404	4,039 - 4,909	3,656 - 4,443	1,960 - 3,947	2,146 - 3,019
San Francisco	14,296 - 15,375	8,112 - 9,861	6,866 - 8,344	5,447 - 6,621	4,942 - 6,006	4,459 - 5,421	4,167 - 5,064	3,263 - 3,959
San Jose	10,169 - 15,449	8,351 - 12,652	7,432 - 9,055	6,115 - 7,455	5,073 - 6,171	4,742 - 5,763	4,255 - 5,172	3,101 - 3,768
Stanislaus Co	6,670 - 10,005	-	4,709 - 7,063	3,869 - 4,703	3,515 - 4,271	3,163 - 3,846	2,434 - 2,957	2,133 - 2,595
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	8,424 - 10,812	6,374 - 8,183	5,356 - 6,877	4,461 - 5,727	4,029 - 5,172	3,464 - 4,448	2,728 - 4,053	2,297 - 3,253

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Anaheim	7,737 - 10,639	6,366 - 8,753	6,062 -8,336	5,500 -7,561	4,342 - 5,278	3,760 - 4,798	3,156 - 3,837	2,151 - 2,745
Butte Co	8,010 - 8,010	-	3,554 - 4,763	3,554 - 4,763	-	2,846 - 3,814	2,169 - 2,906	1,965 - 2,633
Chula Vista	12,468 - 15,308	8,009 - 10,012	7,172 - 8,717	5,590 - 6,794	3,842 - 4,670	3,493 - 4,246	3,175 - 3,860	2,889 - 3,512
El Dorado Co	7,335 - 8,916	-	-	3,789 - 4,607	3,295 - 4,006	2,965 - 3,605	2,567 - 3,122	2,019 - 2,701
Glendale	9,120 - 11,401	7,561 - 9,364	6,775 - 8,394	4,874 - 6,037	4,109 - 5,372	3,784 - 4,959	3,250 - 4,245	2,789 - 3,648
Huntington Beach	8,620 - 10,681	5,422 - 6,717	4,668 - 5,782	3,922 - 4,857	-	3,922 - 4,857	3,260 - 4,036	2,737 - 3,393
Long Beach	11,835 - 11,835	8,264 - 8,264	4,216 - 5,736	3,913 - 5,314	-	3,627 - 4,931	-	2,478 - 3,384
Merced Co	6,914 - 8,403	-	4,491 - 5,463	-	3,173 - 3,858	-	2,286 - 2,992	2,025 - 2,645
Monterey Co	8,494 - 11,049	-	4,656 - 6,054	3,509 - 4,562	3,114 - 4,058	2,830 - 3,681	2,209 - 2,874	2,040 - 2,654
Moreno Valley	7,276 - 10,635	-	-	-	3,720 - 5,436	3,312 - 4,838	-	2,270 - 3,318
Oakland	10,126 - 15,189	8,985 - 11,032	6,079 - 7,464	5,340 - 6,555	4,691 - 5,753	4,349 - 5,341	3,647 - 4,477	2,264 - 2,780
Oceanside	7,500 - 9,741	-	5,888 - 7,513	4,369 - 5,576	3,310 - 4,224	3,081 - 3,842	2,599 - 3,824	2,019 - 3,015
Ontario	7,473 - 9,084	5,672 - 6,894	3,944 - 4,842	3,944 - 4,842	3,585 - 4,401	3,259 - 4,001	2,604 - 3,165	2,143 - 2,605
Oxnard	8,960 - 12,320	-	4,320 - 6,817	4,170 - 5,838	3,791 - 5,307	3,412 - 4,776	2,818 - 3,946	2,319 - 3,248
Placer Co	6,629 - 8,057	5,454 - 6,629	4,711 - 5,726	4,273 - 5,194	3,875 - 4,711	3,515 - 4,273	3,108 - 3,778	2,379 - 2,892
Pomona	7,525 - 10,084	5,190 - 6,308	4,475 - 5,439	-	3,858 - 4,691	3,496 - 4,249	3,015 - 3,665	2,474 - 3,008
Rancho Cucamonga	7,245 - 10,272	4,961 - 6,366	4,105 - 5,267	-	-	3,482 - 4,468	2,456 - 3,866	2,257 - 2,896
Riverside	8,855 - 11,065	5,924 - 8,331	-	4,039 - 5,682	3,672 - 5,166	3,672 - 5,166	3,021 - 3,672	2,146 - 3,300
San Bernardino	8,504 - 10,336	6,088 - 7,400	5,062 - 6,153	3,183 - 3,869	3,906 - 4,747	3,517 - 4,275	2,634 - 3,201	2,115 - 2,571
San Luis Obispo City-Co	7,168 - 8,712	5,341 - 6,491	5,046 - 6,136	3,354 - 4,079	-	3,025 - 3,677	2,526 - 3,070	2,423 - 2,945
San Mateo Co	10,474 - 13,093	8,206 - 10,259	6,431 - 8,038	5,833 - 7,291	4,419 - 5,523	4,051 - 5,063	3,429 - 4,285	3,060 - 4,042
Santa Ana	10,247 - 10,247	7,211 - 7,211	-	4,493 - 5,734	3,915 - 5,002	3,822 - 4,882	2,853 - 3,640	2,369 - 3,025
Santa Barbara	9,440 - 11,477	-	6,862 - 8,340	5,319 - 6,468	4,084 - 4,964	3,715 - 4,515	3,328 - 4,047	2,741 - 3,330
Santa Clara Co	11,409 - 11,409	8,682 - 8,682	6,574 - 7,991	6,351 - 7,720	4,577 - 5,541	4,346 - 5,257	3,082 - 4,988	2,586 - 3,291
Santa Cruz City-Co	8,887 - 11,341	6,011 - 8,136	4,968 - 6,723	3,961 - 5,573	3,139 - 4,638	2,856 - 4,219	2,879 - 4,255	2,262 - 3,343
Shasta Public Libraries	5,267 - 6,723	4,087 - 5,216	2,834 - 3,618	-	2,753 - 3,513	2,436 - 3,110	2,074 - 2,647	1,586 - 2,232
Solano Co	- 10,900	7,473 - 9,083	5,676 - 6,899	5,094 - 6,192	3,736 - 4,541	3,234 - 3,930	3,297 - 4,047	2,447 - 3,004
Sonoma Co	11,471 - 11,471	8,578 - 10,426	6,186 - 7,519	5,255 - 6,389	4,224 - 5,134	4,026 - 4,893	3,243 - 3,941	2,730 - 3,319
Tulare Co	7,685 - 7,685	6,148 - 6,148	3,786 - 4,614	-	2,923 - 3,562	2,569 - 3,130	1,888 - 2,301	-
Ventura Co	10,440 - 11,819	5,195 - 7,867	4,402 - 6,654	3,787 - 5,300	3,523 - 4,930	3,130 - 4,379	1,985 - 3,287	1,881 - 3,266

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Berkeley	10,124 - 13,918	7,800 - 10,250	6,519 - 7,856	5,798 - 6,984	4,866 - 5,787	4,422 - 5,302	3,931 - 4,688	3,226 - 3,834
Burbank	8,629 - 10,485	7,504 - 9,117	-	4,430 - 5,383	-	3,802 - 4,748	3,113 - 3,888	2,405 - 3,004
Corona	10,494 - 12,811	-	6,566 - 8,016	4,868 - 5,943	3,851 - 4,701	3,851 - 4,701	2,214 - 2,702	1,964 - 2,398
Daly City	11,288 - 13,725	8,920 - 10,844	5,386 - 6,548	5,094 - 6,194	4,630 - 5,633	4,630 - 5,633	3,252 - 3,954	3,807 - 4,630
Downey	6,916 - 8,437	-	4,615 - 5,718	-	-	3,931 - 4,869	3,081 - 3,817	3,197 - 3,960
Escondido	6,394 - 8,632	-	5,260 - 7,102	4,006 - 4,869	3,627 - 4,408	3,289 - 3,998	2,611 - 3,174	2,374 - 2,886
Fullerton	9,698 - 9,698	-	4,910 - 5,968	4,468 - 5,431	-	3,566 - 4,551	2,509 - 3,363	2,307 - 2,945
Hayward	9,240 - 11,232	-	4,976 - 6,053	-	4,295 - 5,203	3,895 - 4,729	2,992 - 3,585	-
Humboldt Co	6,700 -	-	4,063 - 5,213	3,295 - 4,228	2,672 - 3,429	2,336 - 2,997	1,647 - 2,359	1,454 - 2,178
Inglewood	6,613 - 9,846	4,268 - 6,047	3,826 - 5,420	3,826 - 5,420	3,395 - 4,810	3,074 - 4,354	2,744 - 3,883	1,897 - 2,687
Kings Co	5,500 - 7,150	-	3,825 - 4,668	3,463 - 4,226	2,924 - 3,567	3,229 - 3,924	2,444 - 2,983	1,759 - 2,595
Madera Co	5,203 - 6,324	-	-	-	2,635 - 3,204	2,272 - 2,762	2,217 - 2,696	1,820 - 2,212
Marin Co	- 11,678	7,514 - 9,136	6,536 - 7,831	5,304 - 6,311	4,493 - 5,350	4,007 - 4,774	3,986 - 4,734	2,938 - 3,473
Napa Co	7,994 - 9,670	6,606 - 7,994	4,611 - 5,516	-	4,186 - 4,997	3,858 - 4,616	3,368 - 4,391	2,725 - 3,493
Nevada Co	6,049 - 7,385	-	3,512 - 4,288	3,512 - 4,288	3,024 - 3,692	2,737 - 3,342	2,465 - 3,009	1,827 - 2,231
Orange	8,094 - 10,379	5,766 - 7,394	4,940 - 6,335	3,850 - 4,937	3,850 - 4,937	3,484 - 4,468	2,854 - 3,660	2,224 - 2,852
Palmdale	8,933 - 11,401	-	5,223 - 6,666	-	4,297 - 5,484	3,897 - 4,974	3,054 - 3,897	2,279 - 2,908
Pasadena	- 12,065	7,701 - 8,557	5,824 - 6,472	5,008 - 5,565	-	4,318 - 4,798	2,902 - 3,800	2,618 - 3,800
Richmond	5,568 - 10,340	-	5,613 - 6,788	4,345 - 5,194	4,345 - 5,194	3,979 - 4,739	4,057 - 4,852	2,831 - 3,442
Roseville	6,856 - 9,187	4,777 - 6,401	4,403 - 5,900	4,403 - 5,900	3,248 - 4,430	3,248 - 4,430	2,971 - 4,181	2,447 - 3,615
Salinas	-	4,955 - 6,325	-	4,673 - 5,965	3,419 - 4,364	3,178 - 4,057	2,527 - 3,225	2,226 - 2,841
Santa Clara	11,554 - 14,952	9,244 - 11,963	7,222 - 9,346	6,048 - 7,738	5,504 - 7,000	4,992 - 6,355	4,871 - 6,201	3,887 - 4,992
Santa Maria	7,987 - 9,708	5,978 - 7,266	-	3,681 - 4,474	-	3,331 - 4,049	2,854 - 3,469	2,022 - 2,459
Sunnyvale	11,950 - 14,059	-	8,076 - 9,498	6,672 - 7,849	4,774 - 5,802	-	3,893 - 4,732	4,053 - 4,926
Thousand Oaks	8,289 - 12,434	7,160 - 10,741	5,610 - 8,416	4,396 - 6,594	-	4,030 - 4,899	3,467 - 4,215	2,578 - 3,134
Torrance	7,861 - 11,300	6,596 - 9,698	6,125 - 8,453	5,193 - 6,006	-	3,926 - 5,146	3,220 - 4,219	2,713 - 3,461
Yolo Co	6,382 - 8,150	5,205 - 6,647	3,959 - 5,056	3,648 - 4,658	3,232 - 4,127	2,622 - 3,348	2,045 - 2,611	2,057 - 2,627

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Alameda	9,548 - 11,064	-	6,290 - 7,644	-	3,941 - 4,789	3,577 - 4,348	2,936 - 3,569	2,303 - 2,797
Alhambra	6,641 - 8,302	-	3,888 - 5,055	-	-	3,515 - 4,582	2,881 - 3,752	2,457 - 3,204
Buena Park Dist	7,500 - 9,583	-	4,909 - 5,982	-	3,654 - 4,453	3,597 - 4,381	2,464 - 2,999	2,219 - 2,701
Carlsbad	8,017 - 11,467	5,133 - 7,058	4,493 - 5,461	-	3,870 - 4,704	3,538 - 4,301	2,815 - 3,817	2,239 - 2,804
Livermore	9,527 - 11,909	6,571 - 8,213	-	4,747 - 5,934	4,421 - 5,374	3,977 - 4,834	3,737 - 4,543	3,274 - 3,979
Lompoc	5,819 - 7,073	-	3,537 - 4,299	-	-	3,208 - 3,900	2,723 - 3,310	2,033 - 3,003
Mendocino Co	6,014 - 7,311	4,272 - 5,193	-	3,803 - 4,622	3,449 - 4,195	3,128 - 3,804	2,331 - 2,834	1,826 - 2,220
Mission Viejo	6,902 - 10,353	-	4,048 - 5,464	-	3,503 - 4,729	-	2,855 - 3,854	2,339 - 3,157
Mountain View	9,815 - 14,325	6,464 - 8,080	5,365 - 6,312	-	4,626 - 5,442	4,190 - 4,930	3,958 - 4,809	3,248 - 4,359
Murrieta	7,589 - 9,225	-	-	-	4,672 - 5,679	3,390 - 4,120	2,648 - 3,219	2,352 - 2,799
Newport Beach	9,537 - 11,617	-	6,382 - 7,758	4,040 - 5,687	4,040 - 5,687	3,675 - 5,171	3,125 - 4,397	2,435 - 3,425
Redlands	8,086 - 9,829	-	4,607 - 5,600	-	3,972 - 4,829	-	2,814 - 3,421	2,144 - 2,607
Redwood City	10,846 - 14,059	-	7,922 - 8,239	6,998 - 7,278	5,040 - 5,771	5,040 - 5,246	3,795 - 3,947	-
San Leandro	9,619 - 11,692	-	7,913 - 9,619	-	5,167 - 6,281	4,355 - 5,293	3,412 - 4,147	3,172 - 3,856
San Mateo	11,470 - 14,019	-	5,924 - 7,065	-	4,164 - 4,969	3,786 - 4,514	3,586 - 4,275	2,835 - 3,380
Santa Monica	8,623 - 10,646	7,548 - 9,319	6,938 - 8,566	5,397 - 6,663	4,696 - 5,797	4,128 - 5,096	3,680 - 4,543	2,957 - 3,650
Sutter Co	5,041 - 6,150	-	-	-	2,914 - 3,628	-	2,380 - 2,964	1,717 - 2,136
Upland	7,579 - 10,193	-	4,385 - 5,897	3,777 - 5,079	3,419 - 4,598	2,537 - 3,411	2,802 - 3,768	2,079 - 2,796
Whittier	7,365 - 9,206	-	5,203 - 6,764	3,370 - 4,623	3,370 - 4,623	3,063 - 4,201	2,512 - 3,446	2,151 - 2,984

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Altadena Dist	6,530 - 8,135	5,129 - 6,390	3,961 -4,936	3,674 -4,578	3,674 - 4,578	3,415 - 4,255	2,876 - 3,583	2,362 - 2,942
Arcadia	7,840 - 9,791	5,829 - 7,280	5,092 -6,359	-	4,264 - 5,350	3,787 - 4,728	3,266 - 4,078	2,552 - 3,187
Cerritos	7,372 - 9,207	-	5,098 -6,358	-	-	4,285 - 5,346	3,415 - 4,186	3,186 - 3,914
Colton	4,717 - 5,734	4,786 - 5,817	3,876 -4,709	-	-	-	2,630 - 3,196	1,764 - 2,144
Folsom	6,898 - 8,805	-	-	-	-	3,569 - 4,554	2,935 - 3,747	2,298 - 2,934
Glendora	6,710 - 8,156	-	3,834 -4,660	-	3,576 - 4,347	3,251 - 3,951	2,608 - 3,171	-
Hemet	7,975 - 10,178	-	4,094 -5,226	-	-	-	3,302 - 4,217	2,778 - 3,547
Imperial Co	4,634 - 5,916	-	-	-	-	-	1,735 - 2,221	1,624 - 2,077
Lake Co	4,702 - 5,715	-	-	2,959 -3,596	2,684 - 3,263	2,434 - 2,959	2,051 - 2,493	1,607 - 1,954
Lodi	5,623 - 6,821	-	4,954 -6,021	-	4,259 - 5,177	3,872 - 4,706	2,794 - 3,397	2,540 - 3,088
Monterey Park	6,916 - 7,089	-	4,502 -5,486	-	-	3,826 - 4,662	2,940 - 3,582	2,577 - 3,140
National City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palo Alto	- 11,610	-	-8,360	-6,654	4,493 - 5,516	3,956 - 4,857	3,661 - 4,493	3,174 - 3,897
Palos Verdes Dist	8,750 - 9,013	-	4,644 -5,623	5,052 -6,849	-	3,840 - 4,945	2,345 - 3,054	2,061 - 2,671
Placentia Dist	8,334 - 8,334	-	4,545 -5,814	-	3,838 - 4,909	3,293 - 4,213	2,785 - 3,564	2,075 - 3,000
Pleasanton	10,375 -	8,613 -	5,307 -6,451	-	4,591 - 5,578	-	3,766 - 4,579	3,262 - 3,968
Redondo Beach	7,072 - 9,200	-	4,430 -5,716	4,430 -5,716	3,888 - 5,021	-	2,921 - 3,329	2,655 - 3,028
San Benito Co	6,289 -	-	-	-	-	-	2,781 - 3,551	2,190 - 2,795
San Rafael	8,265 - 10,046	-	4,825 -5,864	-	4,371 - 5,313	4,160 - 5,057	3,251 - 3,951	3,960 - 4,814
South San Francisco	10,603 - 12,887	7,147 - 8,686	5,665 -6,886	5,665 -6,885	4,462 - 5,424	4,056 - 4,930	3,103 - 3,773	2,087 - 2,536
Tehama Co	- 6,500	-	-	-	2,598 - 3,164	2,413 - 2,937	1,931 - 2,354	1,546 - 1,885
Tulare	6,145 - 7,507	-	-	-	3,278 - 3,984	-	2,300 - 2,796	2,103 - 2,556
Tuolumne Co	4,690 - 5,725	-	3,459 -4,223	-	2,964 - 3,618	2,750 - 3,357	2,428 - 2,964	1,989 - 2,428
Watsonville	7,138 - 9,566	-	4,521 -6,058	3,603 -4,898	3,843 - 4,667	-	-	2,387 - 3,199
Woodland	5,720 - 7,343	4,093 - 4,975	3,709 -4,507	-	-	3,359 - 4,083	2,395 - 2,911	2,169 - 2,637
Yorba Linda	7,966 - 9,683	5,814 - 7,067	4,310 -5,239	-	4,310 - 5,239	3,755 - 4,564	3,293 - 4,003	2,256 - 2,742
Yuba Co	5,971 - 8,861	-	-	-	3,551 - 4,551	2,752 - 3,551	2,200 - 2,892	1,900 - 2,500

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Amador Co	23 - 28	-	-	-	-	-	13 - 16	11 - 14
Azusa	8,429 - 8,429	5,782 - 5,782	4,485 - 4,485	-	-	4,077 - 4,077	3,217 - 3,217	-
Banning Dist	2,820 - 2,820	2,100 - 2,100	2,037 - 2,037	1,224 - 1,486	-	-	1,928 - 1,928	1,766 - 1,766
Beaumont Dist	5,200 - 6,795	-	3,856 - 5,035	3,241 - 4,230	2,635 - 3,440	2,635 - 3,440	2,340 - 3,050	1,473 - 1,904
Benicia	8,141 - 9,896	5,459 - 6,636	4,758 - 5,771	-	4,758 - 5,246	4,316 - 4,758	2,704 - 3,287	2,452 - 2,981
Beverly Hills	10,416 -	-	5,574 - 6,925	4,523 - 5,619	3,982 - 4,933	3,605 - 4,466	3,136 - 3,885	2,304 - 2,854
Burlingame	10,056 - 12,250	6,996 - 8,426	6,502 - 7,903	6,002 - 7,286	4,898 - 5,591	4,448 - 5,376	3,802 - 4,703	3,407 - 4,247
Calaveras Co	5,250 - 5,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,667 - 2,026
Calexico	5,987 - 7,278	-	-	-	-	3,934 - 4,782	2,177 - 2,647	1,973 - 2,398
Coalinga Dist	4,543 - 4,543	-	-	3,139 - 3,139	-	-	2,683 - 2,683	2,158 - 2,158
Coronado	6,490 - 8,937	4,579 - 6,386	4,018 - 5,384	-	3,635 - 4,640	3,273 - 4,177	2,708 - 3,456	2,324 - 2,967
Covina	6,863 - 8,899	-	-	-	4,391 - 5,748	3,692 - 4,487	2,594 - 3,153	1,825 - 2,223
Del Norte Co Dist	3,000 - 3,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,825 - 2,634	713 - 1,824
Dixon Dist	6,462 - 7,856	-	-	-	3,446 - 4,189	3,925 - 4,770	2,700 - 3,281	2,067 - 2,512
El Centro	4,921 - 7,382	-	-	-	3,854 - 4,844	-	2,054 - 2,578	540 - 540
Lincoln	6,849 - 9,178	-	-	3,138 - 4,205	-	-	2,562 - 3,433	-
Los Gatos	- 11,412	- 8,967	5,075 - 6,578	-	-	4,838 - 6,275	3,687 - 4,805	3,455 - 4,508
Menlo Park	-	-	5,899 - 7,111	6,337 - 7,636	5,165 - 6,222	4,605 - 5,532	3,923 - 4,713	3,589 - 4,298
Monrovia	6,188 - 8,044	-	4,577 - 5,314	-	-	3,530 - 4,505	-	2,730 - 3,484
Monterey	- 9,784	6,586 - 8,014	5,698 - 6,926	-	4,406 - 5,358	3,804 - 4,630	-	2,864 - 3,484
Palm Springs	7,591 - 9,248	5,508 - 6,710	4,409 - 5,372	-	4,115 - 5,015	3,058 - 3,728	2,772 - 3,377	2,391 - 2,912
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,799 - 3,035	-	-	-	-	-	968 - 1,029	-
Paso Robles	5,245 - 6,664	-	-	-	3,794 - 4,820	-	3,061 - 3,890	-
Porterville	4,405 - 5,376	3,048 - 3,719	-	-	-	-	2,240 - 2,733	-
San Bruno	10,172 - 12,483	7,138 - 8,759	6,240 - 7,658	-	4,718 - 6,659	4,103 - 5,035	3,121 - 4,405	-
Santa Paula Dist	4,333 - 5,630	-	2,253 - 3,335	-	-	1,818 - 2,574	2,600 - 3,868	1,334 - 1,569
Siskiyou Co	4,378 - 5,588	-	-	-	2,728 - 3,315	2,474 - 3,007	1,938 - 2,357	1,520 - 2,037
South Pasadena	5,541 - 7,426	-	3,703 - 4,501	-	-	3,116 - 3,788	2,753 - 3,346	1,997 - 2,427

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Librarian	Entry Level Librarian	LTA	Clerk
Alpine Co	5,749 - 6,037	-	-	-	-	-	2,738 - 2,874	-
Belvedere-Tiburon	- 9,500	-	5,031 - 6,194	-	4,845 - 5,966	4,444 - 5,473	4,106 - 5,057	2,889 - 3,557
Brawley	4,388 - 5,755	2,935 - 4,254	-	-	-	-	1,592 - 2,010	1,394 - 1,805
Calabasas	5,157 - 7,503	-	4,055 - 6,009	-	-	3,637 - 4,731	3,314 - 3,562	2,102 - 3,004
Carmel	7,449 - 9,054	-	3,837 - 4,664	-	-	3,472 - 4,220	2,990 - 3,635	-
Colusa Co	4,118 - 6,084	-	-	-	2,348 - 3,469	-	1,551 - 2,293	-
Commerce	8,007 - 9,757	-	4,620 - 5,629	-	-	4,184 - 5,097	3,699 - 4,506	2,961 - 3,608
El Segundo	8,317 - 10,210	-	5,618 - 6,079	-	-	3,747 - 5,225	3,605 - 4,822	3,289 - 3,957
Imperial	2,437 - 2,486	1,588 - 1,620	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inyo Co	3,963 - 4,817	-	2,640 - 3,443	2,461 - 2,993	-	-	2,150 - 3,288	2,044 - 2,492
Irwindale	5,670 - 6,892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Larkspur	- 7,108	-	-	-	3,390 - 4,292	-	2,337 - 2,981	-
Lassen Dist	1,000 - 500	1,000 - 1,000	-	-	-	-	500 - 509	660 - 669
Mariposa Co	4,629 - 4,949	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,653 - 2,762
Mill Valley	11,239 - 11,239	5,668 - 6,890	4,656 - 5,659	-	-	3,507 - 4,262	2,637 - 3,206	3,479 - 4,230
Modoc Co	3,763 - 3,763	-	-	-	-	-	2,001 - 2,554	1,440 - 1,838
Mono Co	6,896 - 7,603	-	-	3,039 - 3,886	2,494 - 3,194	2,255 - 2,894	2,255 - 2,894	-
Orland	3,861 - 4,693	2,755 - 3,348	-	-	-	-	2,047 - 2,489	1,733 - 2,107
Pacific Grove	8,128 - 9,879	-	5,547 - 6,742	-	5,232 - 6,360	4,660 - 5,665	3,611 - 4,389	3,118 - 3,790
Plumas Co	3,974 - 4,834	-	-	-	-	2,480 - 3,018	1,804 - 2,198	1,636 - 1,993
Rancho Mirage	8,187 - 11,536	-	5,277 - 7,436	-	5,026 - 7,082	4,341 - 6,118	-	2,538 - 3,577
San Anselmo	7,522 - 7,522	-	-	-	3,849 - 4,679	3,437 - 4,178	2,675 - 3,495	-
San Juan Bautista	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	6,979 - 8,515	-	-	-	-	3,368 - 4,109	995 - 1,094	2,379 - 3,080
Santa Fe Springs	5,805 - 7,257	-	4,317 - 5,348	-	4,015 - 4,988	3,735 - 4,627	3,273 - 4,067	2,549 - 3,167
Sausalito	- 7,547	-	-	-	-	3,648 - 4,434	-	-
Sierra Madre	5,871 - 7,338	-	-	-	-	3,120 - 3,793	2,279 - 2,771	-
Signal Hill	4,748 - 5,771	-	-	-	-	-	2,813 - 3,419	-
St Helena	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinity Co	5,304 - 5,304	-	-	2,208 - 2,959	2,803 - 3,757	2,538 - 3,401	2,101 - 2,815	1,573 - 2,546
Vernon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Willows	4,130 - 4,130	-	-	2,514 - 2,514	-	-	2,229 - 2,229	-

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Internet Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Internet Computers	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Alameda Co	192	0.37	354,819	Yes	Yes
Contra Costa Co	277	0.30	599,124	Yes	Yes
Fresno Co	270	0.31	739,778	Yes	Yes
Kern Co	238	0.31	365,392	Yes	Yes
Los Angeles	2,631	0.66		No	No
Los Angeles Co	683	0.19	3,601,394	Yes	No
Orange Co	508	0.33	699,270	Yes	No
Riverside Co	268	0.27	298,000	Yes	Yes
Sacramento	433	0.33	1,042,075	Yes	Yes
San Bernardino Co	348	0.28	574,000	Yes	Yes
San Diego	706	0.54	1,418,525	Yes	Yes
San Diego Co	390	0.38		Yes	Yes
San Francisco	359	0.45		Yes	Yes
San Jose	902	0.95	1,843,487	Yes	Yes
Stanislaus Co	130	0.25	263,431	Yes	Yes
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	110	0.18	177,137	Yes	Yes

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Internet Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Internet Computers	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Anaheim	147	0.43	1,315,523	Yes	Yes
Butte Co	37	0.17		Yes	No
Chula Vista	108	0.48	28,339	Yes	Yes
El Dorado Co	53	0.30	59,940	Yes	No
Glendale	83	0.40	209,818	No	No
Huntington Beach	45	0.22	94,316	Yes	Yes
Long Beach	92	0.19	305,130	Yes	Yes
Merced Co	87	0.35	151,379	Yes	No
Monterey Co	163	0.72	187,651	Yes	Yes
Moreno Valley	12	0.07	19,958	No	No
Oakland	160	0.37	122,227	Yes	Yes
Oceanside	100	0.57	188,879	No	Yes
Ontario	50	0.29	88,208	Yes	Yes
Oxnard	45	0.24	97,858	Yes	Yes
Placer Co	45	0.25	47,008	Yes	No
Pomona	42	0.26	39,759	No	No
Rancho Cucamonga	8	0.05	14,478	No	No
Riverside	102	0.35	207,196	Yes	Yes
San Bernardino	49	0.24	101,530	Yes	Yes
San Luis Obispo City-Co	46	0.20	40,222	Yes	No
San Mateo Co	276	1.00	658,041	No	No
Santa Ana	55	0.16	46,129	No	Yes
Santa Barbara	28	0.12	840,107	No	Yes
Santa Clara Co	165	0.40	372,019	Yes	No
Santa Cruz City-Co	104	0.51	600,000	Yes	Yes
Shasta Public Libraries	41	0.23	37,288	Yes	Yes
Solano Co	221	0.60	540,644	Yes	No
Sonoma Co	133	0.28		Yes	Yes
Tulare Co	83	0.26	81,126	Yes	Yes
Ventura Co	150	0.32	216,119	Yes	Yes

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Internet Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Internet Computers	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Berkeley	57	0.54	23,579	Yes	Yes
Burbank	65	0.61	197,993	No	No
Corona	7	0.05	40,022	No	No
Daly City	53	0.51	151,316	Yes	Yes
Downey	18	0.16	43,990	Yes	No
Escondido	58	0.41	237,142	Yes	No
Fullerton	37	0.27	94,978	Yes	No
Hayward	28	0.19	99,100	No	No
Humboldt Co	48	0.36	47,731	Yes	Yes
Inglewood	38	0.32	31,899	No	No
Kings Co	59	0.40	39,610	Yes	Yes
Madera Co	23	0.16	45,327	Yes	No
Marin Co	89	0.64	194,357	Yes	No
Napa Co	58	0.45		No	Yes
Nevada Co	41	0.41	43,550	Yes	No
Orange	59	0.43	77,797	No	No
Palmdale	12	0.09	56,780	No	No
Pasadena	122	0.83	214,156	Yes	No
Richmond	16	0.15	25,474	Yes	No
Roseville	31	0.30	71,802	Yes	No
Salinas	49	0.33	15,472	No	No
Santa Clara	86	0.78	679,083	No	No
Santa Maria	18	0.15	147,128	No	Yes
Sunnyvale	30	0.22	139,490	No	No
Thousand Oaks	40	0.31	253,100	No	No
Torrance	71	0.48	61,000	Yes	No
Yolo Co	34	0.25	228,888	Yes	Yes

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Internet Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Internet Computers	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Alameda	19	0.26	499,918	Yes	Yes
Alhambra	19	0.21	48,521	No	No
Buena Park Dist	16	0.20	58,550	No	No
Carlsbad	67	0.68	97,128	No	No
Livermore	77	0.95	168,258	Yes	No
Lompoc	16	0.22	90,021	No	No
Mendocino Co	20	0.22	39,804	No	No
Mission Viejo	26	0.27	208,691	No	No
Mountain View	44	0.61	30,316	No	No
Murrieta	5	0.05	18,168	No	No
Newport Beach	99	1.19	129,059	No	No
Redlands	16	0.23	52,987	No	No
Redwood City	67	0.88	346,690	Yes	No
San Leandro	67	0.83	8,669	Yes	Yes
San Mateo	40	0.41	157,185	Yes	Yes
Santa Monica	132	1.45	143,811	No	No
Sutter Co	53	0.58	111,384	Yes	Yes
Upland	11	0.15	23,860	No	No
Whittier	31	0.36	120,000	No	No

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Internet Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Internet Computers	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Altadena Dist	34	0.61	35,556	Yes	Yes
Arcadia	52	0.93	127,412	Yes	Yes
Cerritos	163	2.97	290,333	No	No
Colton	14	0.27		No	No
Folsom	7	0.10	25,857	No	No
Glendora	15	0.29	39,799	No	No
Hemet	25	0.36	39,070	No	No
Imperial Co	26	0.50	17,722	No	No
Lake Co	18	0.28	17,884	Yes	No
Lodi	16	0.25	29,896	No	No
Monterey Park	6	0.09	11,232	No	Yes
National City	117	1.84	90,028	No	Yes
Palo Alto	75	1.21	155,558	No	No
Palos Verdes Dist	29	0.43	143,123	Yes	Yes
Placentia Dist	19	0.35	31,930	No	No
Pleasanton	24	0.35	250,000	No	No
Redondo Beach	17	0.25	44,459	No	No
San Benito Co	9	0.16	12,132	Yes	No
San Rafael	6	0.10	19,408	No	No
South San Francisco	67	1.08		Yes	Yes
Tehama Co	21	0.34	13,833	Yes	Yes
Tulare	8	0.16	24,036	Yes	Yes
Tuolumne Co	22	0.38	21,407	Yes	Yes
Watsonville	57	1.00	64,431	Yes	No
Woodland	10	0.19	19,947	No	No
Yorba Linda	20	0.30	88,885	Yes	No
Yuba Co	20	0.29	24,000	Yes	No

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Internet Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Internet Computers	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Amador Co	18	0.47	30,420	No	No
Azusa	9	0.19	16,561	No	No
Banning Dist	10	0.33	15,488	No	No
Beaumont Dist	10	0.23	12,464	Yes	Yes
Benicia	20	0.73	62,873	No	No
Beverly Hills	12	0.34	140,552	No	No
Burlingame	36	1.01	182,738	No	No
Calaveras Co	20	0.44	23,036	Yes	No
Calexico	17	0.46	116,874	Yes	No
Coalinga Dist	8	0.29	16,114	Yes	Yes
Coronado	17	0.65		No	No
Covina	37	0.75	28,344	No	No
Del Norte Co Dist	5	0.17	6,093	No	No
Dixon Dist	14	0.54	18,576	No	No
El Centro	12	0.29	20,515	No	No
Lincoln	5	0.15	3,856	No	No
Los Gatos	13	0.45	28,264	No	No
Menlo Park	15	0.49	61,104	No	No
Monrovia	14	0.36	27,058	No	No
Monterey	11	0.36		No	No
Palm Springs	30	0.65	120,000	No	No
Palo Verde Valley Dist	6	0.14	7,856	Yes	No
Paso Robles	19	0.66	25,938	No	No
Porterville	22	0.49	57,218	Yes	Yes
San Bruno	12	0.29	42,687	Yes	Yes
Santa Paula Dist	9	0.31	13,218	No	No
Siskiyou Co	48	1.04	35,000	Yes	Yes
South Pasadena	8	0.31	26,324	No	No

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Internet Computers	Computers Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of Internet Computers	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Alpine Co	5	4.03	2,974	Yes	Yes
Belvedere-Tiburon	20	1.83	38,028	Yes	No
Brawley	9	0.35	9,000	No	No
Calabasas	14	0.60	16,700	Yes	Yes
Carmel	14	3.47	65,367	Yes	No
Colusa Co	30	1.39	7,385	Yes	Yes
Commerce	46	3.42	34,384	No	Yes
El Segundo	59	3.48	11,000	Yes	No
Imperial	12	1.18	15,199	No	No
Inyo Co	10	0.54	19,700	No	No
Irwindale	8	5.13	6,014	No	No
Larkspur	0	0.00	0	No	No
Lassen Dist	8	0.44	6,152	Yes	Yes
Mariposa Co	31	1.70	16,311	Yes	Yes
Mill Valley	13	0.95	37,679	Yes	No
Modoc Co	15	1.53	5,646	No	No
Mono Co	51	3.75	42,325	Yes	Yes
Orland	5	0.34	7,854	No	No
Pacific Grove	5	0.33	8,272	Yes	No
Plumas Co	17	0.68	17,379	Yes	Yes
Rancho Mirage	26	1.21	5,724	No	No
San Anselmo	4	0.32	11,608	No	No
San Juan Bautista	6	3.48	5,816	No	No
San Marino	12	0.89	29,716	No	No
Santa Fe Springs	27	1.52	26,164	No	Yes
Sausalito	10	1.35	52,131	Yes	No
Sierra Madre	8	0.73	14,155	No	No
Signal Hill	6	0.54	9,000	No	No
St Helena	23	3.84	133,620	No	No
Trinity Co	11	0.78	4,793	Yes	No
Vernon				No	No
Willows	7	0.50		No	No

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alameda Co	37.05	0.87	51.98	1.97	3.59	2,590	291
Contra Costa Co	20.01	0.89	28.38	1.24	5.71	5,338	93
Fresno Co	26.91	0.71	131.74	1.29	8.91	2,616	39
Kern Co	9.19	0.10	288.32	1.22	5.90	6,175	36
Los Angeles	26.77	0.48	6.44	1.57	4.62	3,453	85
Los Angeles Co	25.77	0.59	35.20	1.91	5.27	2,755	70
Orange Co	20.63	0.24	19.18	1.58	5.54	4,030	82
Riverside Co	11.20		226.35	1.07	5.64	5,942	36
Sacramento	16.99	0.27	32.50	1.48	3.69	5,048	116
San Bernardino Co	9.16	0.44	606.06	0.76	5.77	5,848	33
San Diego	27.95	0.68	9.51	2.35	5.69	3,093	94
San Diego Co	28.51	1.06	109.62	1.40	7.23	3,545	55
San Francisco	78.21	1.42	1.49	2.46	7.09	1,258	132
San Jose	35.57	0.64	9.99	1.76	4.25	2,831	357
Stanislaus Co	19.02	0.63	117.00	1.50	5.77	4,242	71
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	20.57	0.56	108.38	1.35	3.09	5,822	111

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Anaheim	24.38	0.74	7.00	1.54	3.34	4,091	119
Butte Co	9.15	0.08	239.29	1.33	4.19	6,788	79
Chula Vista	31.38	0.45	16.67	1.87	3.20	2,691	205
El Dorado Co	12.58	0.18	215.74	1.79	4.99	5,389	70
Glendale	35.82	0.46	3.82	3.34	5.33	1,890	98
Huntington Beach	18.86	0.53	5.20	2.23	6.18	3,104	65
Long Beach	21.45	0.40	4.19	1.76	3.73	3,212	76
Merced Co	7.24	0.12	123.88	1.69	8.33	9,418	29
Monterey Co	24.95	0.47	156.25	1.72	13.62	3,388	24
Moreno Valley	13.04	0.20	50.00	0.72	1.57	8,952	42
Oakland	52.34	1.03	2.94	2.66	8.56	1,760	63
Oceanside	23.74	0.67	7.33	1.58	6.83	3,200	41
Ontario	15.87	0.37	24.92	1.17	3.21	3,457	105
Oxnard	22.09	1.60	8.28	1.90	3.32	4,935	215
Placer Co	19.95	0.75	116.97	1.80	9.95	3,807	66
Pomona	16.76	0.29	22.86	1.76	1.66	4,171	83
Rancho Cucamonga	20.67	0.35	18.90	1.33	1.79	4,736	236
Riverside	33.67	0.39	12.96	1.60	5.96	2,885	66
San Bernardino	13.03	0.25	14.45	1.09	5.07	4,888	40
San Luis Obispo City-Co	26.84	0.45	206.56	1.71	7.09	3,371	84
San Mateo Co	55.23	1.66	27.00	1.85	10.29	2,447	103
Santa Ana	13.67	2.76	9.07	0.76	1.98	6,218	58
Santa Barbara	22.93	0.24	129.33	1.61	7.46	2,945	91
Santa Clara Co	64.61	2.24	104.60	3.05	4.93	1,665	465
Santa Cruz City-Co	54.35	0.91	39.66	2.13	10.67	1,712	90
Shasta Public Libraries	6.08	0.05	1,283.33	1.13	1.91	11,746	75
Solano Co	47.72	0.84	90.09	1.40	5.52	2,867	101
Sonoma Co	26.95	0.47	123.69	1.50	6.95	3,681	86
Tulare Co	8.20	0.15	321.62	1.04	6.30	9,727	22
Ventura Co	20.09	0.53	113.06	1.68	6.54	5,082	51

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Berkeley	115.43	2.07	2.10	4.12	11.55	861	127
Burbank	49.46	0.87	5.70	3.61	7.57	1,600	162
Corona	18.78	0.55	38.00	1.06	1.93	2,154	248
Daly City	29.47	0.77	1.88	1.60	7.58	3,541	74
Downey	18.79	0.61	12.75	1.04	2.58	3,719	147
Escondido	23.93	0.44	9.13	2.40	3.63	2,241	163
Fullerton	24.65	0.68	7.43	2.02	2.31	3,268	290
Hayward	24.52	0.70	27.90	0.94	3.20	3,532	156
Humboldt Co	14.09	0.55	297.75	2.29	9.89	4,619	45
Inglewood	23.58	0.50	2.95	3.98	4.74	2,609	44
Kings Co	9.18	0.14	199.43	1.23	7.69	9,245	14
Madera Co	8.09	0.18	429.00	1.82	6.05	6,278	39
Marin Co	67.18	1.07	43.33	3.02	15.18	1,545	66
Napa Co	41.73	0.69	196.75	1.55	6.36	2,466	89
Nevada Co	22.58	0.24	163.00	1.86	11.22	3,439	58
Orange	26.47	0.67	7.85	1.60	4.15	3,072	76
Palmdale	15.99	0.59	34.39	0.95	3.80	4,286	77
Pasadena	72.93	1.15	2.30	5.44	15.11	1,220	78
Richmond	34.89	0.20	27.50	2.36	1.21	3,472	111
Roseville	35.27	0.82	10.31	1.29	5.16	2,165	116
Salinas	3.37		6.27	1.31	1.10	7,849	133
Santa Clara	58.99	2.27	9.62	3.15	4.91	1,549	489
Santa Maria	14.49	0.15	315.00	1.82	6.35	3,146	64
Sunnyvale	51.21	0.86	25.00	1.86	2.55	2,302	556
Thousand Oaks	47.52	1.08	28.00	2.76	4.50	1,380	257
Torrance	46.15	0.85	3.50	3.59	9.65	1,904	81
Yolo Co	23.23	0.55	146.21	2.31	8.24	4,122	79

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 4: Libraries with 70,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alameda	33.27	0.52	4.13	2.41	9.73	2,541	63
Alhambra	21.75	0.40	7.62	1.65	2.86	2,715	217
Buena Park Dist	23.20	0.50	12.40	1.21	3.42	3,129	176
Carlsbad	89.86	1.82	13.33	2.95	8.96	856	140
Livermore	57.59	0.65	6.76	2.87	10.25	1,229	114
Lompoc	12.34	0.35	148.00	1.35	8.94	4,630	45
Mendocino Co	10.31		585.00	1.39	10.66	6,650	40
Mission Viejo	18.97	0.89	17.50	1.40	3.09	2,715	217
Mountain View	58.76	1.04	11.78	3.47	4.41	1,627	453
Murrieta	13.93	0.16	28.00	0.33	2.18	10,326	68
Newport Beach	62.57	2.05	12.63	3.18	14.58	1,313	119
Redlands	24.51	0.43	37.00	1.88	4.68	2,633	77
Redwood City	61.63	1.52	11.33	2.28	7.18	1,459	205
San Leandro	58.38	0.55	3.72	3.28	7.95	1,954	59
San Mateo	45.35	0.61	4.92	2.25	6.59	1,976	84
Santa Monica	92.43	1.60	2.08	4.07	10.40	861	104
Sutter Co	9.06	0.57	136.20	1.52	6.26	6,532	55
Upland	22.68	0.81	15.20	2.00	3.51	2,955	100
Whittier	32.25	0.62	6.26	4.14	5.90	2,366	107

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 5: Libraries with 50,000 - 70,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Altadena Dist	36.05	0.45	2.87	2.38	6.87	2,671	44
Arcadia	46.52	0.93	12.00	2.84	5.41	1,919	232
Cerritos	95.84	2.64	8.90	4.02	6.11	800	290
Colton	20.01	0.35	9.19	1.62	11.05	5,178	25
Folsom	21.16	0.22	22.00	0.89	4.46	4,645	100
Glendora	32.70	0.96	19.00	2.12	5.31	1,726	129
Hemet	26.74	0.55	25.97	1.25	3.08	4,225	216
Imperial Co	12.17	0.24	427.50	0.99	14.56	4,540	4
Lake Co	10.08	0.75	324.00	1.84	9.09	5,285	29
Lodi	21.33	0.51	12.00	2.04	4.98	2,977	90
Monterey Park	20.92	0.57	7.72	2.46	2.78	3,166	102
National City	34.50		8.65	2.69	3.70	1,170	91
Palo Alto	93.20	1.83	5.20	3.74	16.88	1,165	122
Palos Verdes Dist	75.86	1.39	9.33	3.42	10.80	1,284	117
Placentia Dist	30.57	0.73	7.10	2.02	5.00	2,252	80
Pleasanton	54.73	1.83	22.40	2.41	4.57	1,942	358
Redondo Beach	51.23	0.97	3.28	2.76	7.60	2,139	167
San Benito Co	7.91	0.14	1,396.00	1.42	4.34	9,317	40
San Rafael	30.40	0.99	21.50	2.15	4.23	3,547	137
South San Francisco	54.84	1.36	2.50	3.11	11.18	1,440	68
Tehama Co	7.71	0.09	983.67	1.82	5.59	7,692	29
Tulare	13.06	0.52	16.30	1.60	4.82	4,789	70
Tuolumne Co	18.55	0.34	316.71	1.26	11.55	3,716	32
Watsonville	50.65	0.27	3.10	1.91	11.46	2,043	43
Woodland	26.45	0.54	7.50	1.55	5.30	3,411	77
Yorba Linda	55.15	1.03	20.00	1.80	4.98	2,295	196
Yuba Co	11.32	0.26	321.50	1.83	4.06	6,348	33

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 6: Libraries with 25,000 - 50,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Amador Co	21.74	0.03	84.86	2.66	21.87	2,119	10
Azusa	22.12		9.13	2.15	4.55	2,884	54
Banning Dist	20.72	0.36	153.00	1.67	12.21	2,787	30
Beaumont Dist	18.82	0.27	60.00	1.23	5.93	3,269	39
Benicia	66.99	1.15	12.60	3.63	11.80	1,102	102
Beverly Hills	270.22	1.08	2.85	7.74	9.11	465	161
Burlingame	95.90	1.12	3.00	6.39	13.43	1,612	127
Calaveras Co	11.13	0.14	128.38	1.95	23.43	4,603	14
Calexico	17.93	1.09	3.65	1.88	9.15	3,499	48
Coalinga Dist	32.54	0.18	550.00	2.73	13.99	3,121	12
Coronado	74.09	1.84	5.08	5.52	11.43	1,141	108
Covina	22.50	0.82	6.80	1.90	4.46	3,157	83
Del Norte Co Dist	4.92	0.13	334.33	1.75	8.73	5,122	28
Dixon Dist	33.58	1.33	196.00	1.57	9.69	2,630	28
El Centro	9.80	0.94	4.00	2.55	6.03	7,000	22
Lincoln	12.33		6.30	0.79	5.06	6,718	21
Los Gatos	60.88	1.78	14.00	4.19	9.69	1,801	137
Menlo Park	47.20	1.20	9.50	4.66	15.67	1,597	113
Monrovia	34.78	0.51	13.75	2.84	6.79	2,096	42
Monterey	79.23	0.94	4.18	3.62	9.99	1,171	139
Palm Springs	58.06	0.67	105.50	3.27	6.16	1,919	133
Palo Verde Valley Dist	4.51	0.05	1,003.00	1.03	5.46	13,839	14
Paso Robles	49.82	0.27	8.40	1.94	12.39	2,487	62
Porterville	12.71	0.87	5.90	1.88	5.05	4,760	102
San Bruno	39.17	0.62	5.87	2.70	7.39	2,863	108
Santa Paula Dist	20.63	0.50	108.00	2.64	7.85	2,809	31
Siskiyou Co	17.62	0.18	522.25	3.46	29.35	1,950	14
South Pasadena	54.36	1.40	3.44	5.09	10.43	1,257	132

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2005 - 2006

Group 7: Libraries with under 25,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alpine Co	224.93	2.50	241.00	12.18	238.84	355	8
Belvedere-Tiburon	102.07	3.28	3.80	4.49	27.66	849	71
Brawley	17.47	0.64	2.50	1.96	7.85	2,683	36
Calabasas	40.34	0.76	13.00	1.22	11.31	2,034	38
Carmel	194.97	5.25	0.50	20.04	78.55	360	32
Colusa Co	20.80	0.88	164.43	4.07	23.67	3,173	9
Commerce	194.51	4.07	1.63	7.81	57.30	413	32
El Segundo	112.43	1.87	1.09	8.93	53.69	789	27
Imperial	12.75	0.27	7.00	2.70	25.15	4,056	13
Inyo Co	28.76	1.15	1,681.83	5.29	42.98	1,727	16
Irwindale	227.13	7.13	9.50	9.42	158.50	448	4
Larkspur	39.74	0.81	3.00	3.88	22.43	2,408	44
Lassen Dist	5.94	0.05	3.50	2.57	18.37	1,881	15
Mariposa Co	20.95	0.22	291.20	2.93	28.26	4,554	24
Mill Valley	101.70	1.45	4.70	7.56	22.28	701	105
Modoc Co	32.94	1.02	818.40	6.76	40.18	1,466	21
Mono Co	54.43		378.50	7.53	63.98	1,511	16
Orland	16.47	0.10	660.00	4.35	10.00	3,606	26
Pacific Grove	56.08	1.23	2.85	6.48	16.80	1,603	94
Plumas Co	17.54	0.21	504.00	3.02	36.42	2,545	8
Rancho Mirage	98.64	1.75	24.50	3.22	12.60	889	144
San Anselmo	36.38	0.65	2.65	3.64	15.52	2,534	54
San Juan Bautista	41.08		10.00	5.57	132.56	1,726	2
San Marino	71.03	1.67	3.50	6.71	18.51	760	69
Santa Fe Springs	96.33	1.77	4.34	4.85	16.87	1,002	46
Sausalito	69.59	0.83	2.10	8.15	40.40	1,083	26
Sierra Madre	51.73	1.06	3.03	5.55	21.29	957	43
Signal Hill	24.98	0.99	2.20	2.17	20.27	3,214	20
St Helena	139.54	4.62	4.43	15.58	43.25	543	94
Trinity Co	18.74	0.11	1,074.20	4.38	17.06	5,292	13
Vernon			5.20				
Willows	16.01	0.36	218.83	4.32	16.66	3,192	24

Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Alameda Co		2004	40	5,000	12,921	83	77	2.50	2.00	2.50	105,568	20,825
Alpine Co	Van	1975	16	900	1,920	12	6		0.10	0.10	2,030	827
Altadena Dist	Bkmlb	2003	19	350	245	219	4		2.00	1.00	2,280	3,800
Anaheim	Bkmlb	1993	53	5,000	3,904	72	13		3.50	3.00	97,552	26,869
Anaheim	Bkmlb	2005	36	6,500	1,852	44	10		3.50	3.00	39,234	8,417
Brawley		2002	32	1,000								
Butte Co	Bkmlb	1975	26	1,500	5,000	15	19			0.10	3,979	1,861
Del Norte Co Dist	Bkmlb	2000	32	1,000	2,086	420	12		1.00	1.00	2,554	878
El Dorado Co	Bkmlb	2001	28	2,500			14		1.00		4,293	4,067
Escondido	Bkmlb	2002	24	2,000	600	500	7		2.00	2.00		1,500
Fresno Co	Van	1990	11	1,500	10,450	42	45	1.00	1.00		7,127	18,709
Fresno Co	Bkmlb	2000	27	2,000	5,589	35	90	1.00	1.00		11,247	18,976
Fresno Co	Bkmlb	2001	33	3,000	11,132	62	31		1.00		21	31,152
Fullerton	Bkmlb	2000	32	3,500	1,300	5	5		0.50	0.50	12,670	11,520
Glendale	Bkmlb	1981	35	7,777	2,938	52	11		1.03		30,502	59,842
Humboldt Co	Bkmlb	2005	32	2,500	9,000	44	9		1.00		7,788	8,820
Kern Co	Bkmlb	1983	26	4,920	14,846	60	7		0.68	0.13	12,307	21,263
Kern Co	Bkmlb	2003	15	2,924	2,543	17	4		0.20	0.20	9,968	3,483
Los Angeles Co	Bkmlb	2000	28	2,500	7,225	82	7		2.00	0.80	34,597	11,529
Los Angeles Co		2000	28	2,500	8,004	64	6		2.00	0.80	62,106	14,494
Los Angeles Co		2000	28	2,500	5,401	58	9		2.00	0.80	35,620	9,664
Los Angeles Co		2000	28	2,500	12,025							7,878
Marin Co	Bkmlb	2000	28	2,300	12,060	58	13		1.00	0.53	26,502	11,654
Mendocino Co	Bkmlb	1994	29	5,449		34	44	1.00	1.00		21,902	8,679
Mono Co	Bkmlb	1995	19	3,000	9,400	52	25	0.60			4,871	16,739
Monterey	Bkmlb	1986	24	3,000	500	28	5		0.50	0.25	13,978	15,323
Monterey Co	Bkmlb	1993	31	5,004	5,200	24	11		0.60		10,029	4,155
Monterey Co	Bkmlb	1995	28	4,540	4,700	22	4		1.00		3,941	1,657
Monterey Co	Bkmlb	2001	26	1,959	3,237	17	12		0.40		991	1,696
Oakland	Bkmlb	2004	32	2,500	14,590	90	20		2.00	1.60	37,699	
Oceanside	Bkmlb	2003	32	4,037	3,600	68	13		0.48	0.37	4,358	40,680
Oceanside	Bkmlb	1989	40	9,277	18,000	108	13		1.75		14,420	93,409

Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Palmdale	Bkmbl	2003	28	3,000	5,890	121	15	1.00	1.00		9,321	4,815
Placer Co	Bkmbl	1998	34	5,600	10,206	77	16		1.00	0.20	16,938	24,246
Rancho Cucamonga		2002	29	5,000	1,889	60	16		0.75	1.00	36,878	9,232
Richmond	Bkmbl	1995	35	3,000	6,899	300	11	1.00	1.48		11,345	29,750
Riverside Co		1985	40	3,750	7,696	63	15		1.00		7,472	
Riverside Co		1975	32	4,000	8,400	47	12		1.00			
Roseville	Van	1988	18	1,500	586	29	3		0.50	0.50	2,054	4,000
Sacramento		1999	28	3,000	8,000	40	38		1.00		19,395	
Sacramento	Van	1988	18	1,500	8,000	42	36		1.00		21,423	
Sacramento		1999	28	1,000	1,000	5						
San Bernardino Co	Bkmbl	1989	26	4,000	450	1	1		0.03	0.02	87	1,103
San Bernardino Co		2003	32	6,000	17,000	17	16	0.30	0.30	0.05	3,263	2,615
San Diego Co	Bkmbl	2001	28	3,280	9,655	128	15		2.00		14,146	30,755
San Diego Co	Bkmbl	2001	28	3,280	9,632	128	16		2.00		27,405	28,777
San Francisco		1994	25	4,600	4,000	93	56	1.00	1.00	0.37	18,980	6,800
San Francisco	Bkmbl	2006	28	2,500	1,410	86	6	1.00	1.00	1.00	22,000	7,500
San Francisco	Bkmbl	2004	28	2,200	1,708	66	5	1.00	1.00	1.00	22,000	7,500
San Francisco		1992	32	2,400	3,000	40	35	1.00	1.48		7,752	2,500
San Francisco	Bkmbl	2000	28	2,500	840	20		1.00	1.00	1.00	844	7,800
San Luis Obispo City-Co	Bkmbl	2002	34	4,000	11,000	42	12		1.00		9,928	3,067
San Mateo Co	Bkmbl	1993	32	3,000	4,955	41	18	0.20	1.24	0.10	22,937	5,252
Santa Ana	Bkmbl	2001	27	2,500	2,952	217	25	1.00	1.50	1.50	35,090	18,540
Santa Barbara	Bkmbl	2001	34	3,500	7,200	82	19		1.50		48,721	
Santa Clara Co	Bkmbl	2003	28	2,500	13,900	52	33	1.00	1.00	1.00	57,212	
Santa Clara Co		1991	24	1,600	4,550	7	5	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Santa Cruz City-Co		1998	32	1,925		70	27	1.00	1.00	1.00	43,059	
South San Francisco		2001	23	5,000	2,000	39	7		0.60	0.60	9,000	2,023
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	Bkmbl	2006	34	4,000	5,785	64	28		2.00		22,240	45,075
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	Bkmbl	2000	32		32,861	40	20		1.47	0.63		8,715
Tuolumne Co	Bkmbl	2002	24	500	8,329	64	8		0.75	0.50	5,883	6,472
Yuba Co	Bkmbl	2001	32	2,046	1,000	40	6		1.00		3,600	7,500

This page intentionally blank

Academic Library Tables

Public University Libraries: Activities

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CSU Cal Poly Pomona	19,885	15.10	48.25	1,466,760	3,309,753	5,154,196	266,876	4,608	7,286	4,584
CSU Chico	15,919	14.60	44.60	1,088,624	2,713,730	4,289,034	104,799	10,187	8,041	22,591
CSU Dominguez Hills	13,671	10.00	35.50	500,020	1,776,938	2,773,363	46,692	9,447	13,126	54,570
CSU East Bay	12,535	13.00	31.00	1,068,919	2,000,602	3,288,912	63,119	12,328	8,613	
CSU Fresno	20,371	23.00	70.00	1,126,113	4,288,036	7,013,578	254,980	12,431	9,377	
CSU Humboldt	7,462	13.78	35.53	748,792	2,647,138	3,742,472	318,410	2,736	7,403	11,021
CSU Long Beach	34,547	18.84	86.10	2,587,401	4,172,111	7,780,673	266,739	13,362	16,263	41,080
CSU Los Angeles	20,034	17.00	44.00	1,224,527	3,777,652	5,332,168	125,176	9,832	10,504	61,353
CSU Monterey Bay	3,814	8.24	15.07	242,964	918,279	1,460,459	27,899	1,824	5,704	
CSU Northridge	33,243	25.70	136.09	1,797,372	5,327,190	8,365,029	293,378	8,367	6,272	163,711
CSU Sacramento	26,984	31.23	78.96	1,826,205	4,556,508	6,930,670	370,365	7,375	4,461	81,500
CSU San Diego	32,693	29.75	93.05	3,465,852	7,151,592	13,432,820	497,939	13,529	10,386	300,262
CSU San José	28,399	26.70	82.45	2,410,085	7,586,488	11,151,874	414,322	8,845	21,118	138,975
CSU San Marcos	7,502	12.58	39.08	710,939	2,889,613	4,014,115	143,443	11,337	16,492	3,690
CSU Stanislaus	8,137	10.50	28.50	759,523	2,016,327	3,070,526	56,299	6,234	4,726	10,325
UC Davis	29,637	53.60	186.20	7,670,128	10,931,328	20,660,520	452,604	28,077	29,444	100,540
UC LA	37,221	115.20	464.27	14,621,517	31,614,772	56,238,272	2,118,341	55,454	34,529	170,113
UC Merced	875	7.00	11.00	1,014,700	764,236	2,050,369	17,873	155	2,856	95
UC Riverside	16,622	30.54	129.97	4,964,909	7,608,466	15,245,809	299,801	22,618	17,511	30,232
UC San Diego	25,964	56.69	281.94	8,723,120	17,912,451	31,439,218	838,636	33,040	29,220	133,251
UC San Francisco	2,868	12.40	71.00	1,659,022	4,026,374	6,393,849	26,489	6,985	7,935	23,728
UC Santa Barbara	21,016	48.00	185.65	5,236,330	10,315,039	18,580,864	406,933	23,432	32,628	147,110
UC Santa Cruz	15,012	33.00	106.48	3,689,189	6,601,611	11,928,654	232,364	20,208	20,804	29,487
UCB Ethnic Studies		3.00	4.80	35,154		54,388				
UCB Governmental		2.00	4.80	43,718	320,097	374,194		138		1,612
UCB Industrial	300	1.00	3.75	11,207	167,648	185,978	1,842			3,494

Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Allan Hancock Coll	16,432	2.00	8.00	56,128	437,784	493,912	10,853	37	8,544	
American River Coll	32,690	8.20	16.20	297,030	781,871	1,135,659	46,481	1,778	689	15,444
Antelope Valley Coll	13,000	6.70	12.10							
Butte Coll		3.00	6.50	44,843	507,917	574,701	11,987	405	113	7,853
Canada Coll	6,099									
Cerritos Coll	20,486	7.00	16.00		1,544,585	1,601,979	52,851	138	26	21,135
Cerro Coso Coll	4,709	1.00	4.00	15,063	293,567	318,155	5,293	17	37	21,502
Chabot Hayward Coll	13,840	4.83	11.28	67,076	1,139,156	1,235,532	15,300		9	8,064
Chaffey Coll	18,056	4.50	10.87	84,651	771,334	957,315	38,229			
Coll Canyons	16,504	3.70	9.70	51,341	737,289	853,906	32,712	29	112	59,202
Coll Redwoods	6,521	1.00	8.00	81,451	463,089	563,933	3,295	33	38	
Columbia Coll	2,056	1.00	5.00	16,471	314,859	412,343	8,156	421	258	6,194
Compton Coll	5,375	3.10	5.10	55,539	429,773	494,957	3,000			4,000
Contra Costa	8,197	3.10	8.60	63,583	457,617	543,221	91,683	33	235	87,212
Copper Mountain Coll	2,000	1.00	3.80	21,872	250,405	275,429	5,933		8	353
Cosumnes Coll	12,563	5.60	12.60	124,172	615,444	764,262	29,678	1,115	2,243	20,721
Cuesta Coll	10,781	6.20	14.70	115,669	613,305	776,361	29,390	60	167	10,360
Cuyamaca Coll	7,744	4.00	15.00	82,235	1,021,647	1,174,867	12,678	331	313	5,730
Cypress Coll	13,077	4.60	10.60	162,358	743,198	1,004,462	15,751	79	21	6,174
De Anza Coll	23,191	5.25	17.25	108,000	1,495,410	1,687,410	61,727	396	340	38,220
Diablo Valley Coll	20,688	5.14	12.25	119,892	1,173,088	1,310,218	15,455	360	190	21,462
East LA Coll	23,685	6.90	12.90	219,000	898,142	1,126,142	49,054	134	254	20,000
El Camino Coll	23,816	7.00	22.50	212,360	2,280,618	2,536,685	49,160		25	14,255
Evergreen Coll	13,280	4.47	10.47	96,811	777,486	900,936	29,448	4	2	5,505
Feather River Coll	2,150	1.00	2.45	19,323	176,332	243,918	2,247	44	129	1,500
Foothill Coll	17,677	5.50	15.00	202,206	1,483,691	1,735,125	37,481	118	21	10,000
Glendale Coll	22,593	5.94	17.05	212,152	1,387,620	1,628,147	53,361	112	119	22,600
Golden West Coll	15,848	6.00	11.33	110,013	688,521	819,434	6,286	65	46	13,280
Grossmont Coll	16,954	5.82	17.82	178,426	1,365,268	1,616,071	26,147	512	3,147	16,577
LA City Coll	16,306	7.00	14.50	153,000	1,074,087	1,239,994	32,688	494	60	46,070
LA Harbor Coll	8,473	4.00	8.20	81,665	619,239	712,695	6,703	119	239	5,562
La Sierra Univ		4.00	12.00	404,355	760,585	1,380,548	14,643	1,747	1,967	5,043
Lake Tahoe Coll										

Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Laney Coll	11,923	6.18	15.18	192,608	1,094,854	1,332,507	50,374			8,731
Las Positas Coll	7,300	4.45	7.57	139,500	587,700	772,000	13,062	1	2	16,380
Lassen Coll	2,128	1.00	3.00	70,019	220,711	297,530	3,609	22	2,067	5,000
Long Beach Coll						60,401	57	53		13,804
Mendocino Coll	8,317	1.40	5.40	51,000	355,140	442,447	5,973	8	18	615
Merced Coll	13,367	3.00	15.50	196,345	1,006,661	1,378,417	121,451	399	110	14,692
MiraCosta Coll	10,528	6.00	12.70	201,249	1,444,079	1,672,149	18,714	170	72	
Mission Coll	8,700	5.20	12.20	100,281	767,299	955,002	15,461	2,125	2,123	12,974
Modesto Coll	18,380	6.65	20.10	104,511	1,448,745	1,727,160	23,327	305	638	13,650
Monterey Coll	17,592	5.50	13.50	102,449	819,156	983,132	88,284	90	307	27,617
Moorpark Coll	13,554	4.00	7.00	152,576	643,649	817,678	16	1	45	5,864
Mt San Antonio Coll	39,066	5.50	23.00	356,000	1,998,066	2,396,066	32,128	4	1	25,061
Napa Coll	9,743	1.50	4.50	41,654	501,987	710,440	9,840	4,623	2,306	
Ohlone Coll	11,000	4.16	9.16	56,000	884,950	1,152,422	5,000	12	22	5,000
Palo Verde Coll	5,001	1.50	3.50	85,613	168,000	263,145	2,671		22	1,800
Reedley College	11,980	2.00	9.50	159,772	684,465	855,866	22,750	125	75	4,306
Rio Hondo Coll	38,580	7.25	16.75	97,976	1,489,415	1,674,081	22,186	103	42	16,568
Riverside Coll	46,432	8.00	21.00	290,826	2,152,308	2,737,973	51,399	80	114	23,885
Saddleback Coll	23,822	5.00	12.00	99,206	1,246,633	1,424,837	25,699	114	88	12,963
San Diego Mesa Coll	335,548	8.00	26.00	92,400	1,679,881	1,805,355	49,987	313	101	13,639
San Joaquin Coll	18,525	4.85	14.35	304,161	1,248,095	1,605,411	57,667	191	71	23,144
San José City Coll	10,000	3.37	8.57	61,246	652,637	743,901	60,652	16	19	16,100
Santa Ana Coll		6.50	16.69	117,112	1,385,253	1,590,540	60,298	49	172	193,692
Santa Barbara Coll	17,535	4.50	9.50	127,802	738,362	932,141	19,983	509	105	16,828
Santiago Coll	10,532	7.20	13.65	36,239	862,848	1,015,876	18,901	647	15	7,389
Shasta Coll	10,408	2.49	10.77	136,653	763,252	960,882	14,796	276	184	
Sierra Coll	18,238	6.04	22.58	158,713	1,216,360	1,434,256	26,515	94	116	11,133
Solano Coll	11,631	4.00	6.75	65,220	682,000	827,220	8,199	3,837	1,682	10,517
Southwestern Coll	18,696	660.00	673.57	73,207	1,375,507	1,531,428	31,026	80	133	26,623
Victor Valley Coll	11,249	3.71	9.71	141,840	647,821	821,491	16,295	63	42	11,146
West Valley Coll	9,749	4.33	12.47	111,567	716,034	872,005	21,833	1,870	1,745	9,319
Woodbury Univ	1,450	4.00	10.00	189,480	637,393	868,525	38,883	181	305	

Private Academic Libraries: Activities

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Alliant Univ San Diego	1,362	4.00	8.00	20,349	363,565	436,984	13,473	5,099	3,084	11,659
Biola Univ	5,662	7.00	20.00	774,980	1,164,850	2,139,197	132,673	3,786	2,625	5,171
CA Arts Santa Clarita	1,320	5.00	13.00	235,344	792,859	1,119,318	88,654	363	346	737
Christian Heritage Coll	786	3.15	5.36	82,554	189,169	283,852	8,151	120	137	1,445
Dominican Univ	2,224	4.00	13.00	223,463	608,054	1,164,108	20,107	650	752	4,370
Gavilan Coll	4,968	2.45	5.95	52,449	433,203	495,014	6,791	61	77	7,756
Golden Gate Baptist	1,500	2.50	10.50	187,420	350,382	660,756	25,271	208	71	981
GTU Berkeley	1,237	9.00	19.00		1,134,880	1,134,880	61,749	825	400	11,404
Holy Names Coll	1,093	3.00	4.10	119,174	258,354	402,419	1,491		2	629
JFK Univ	1,789	6.15	12.40	287,191	592,829	934,793	32,121	291	695	5,314
Marymount Coll	652	3.00	5.25	113,000	243,847	380,247	3,701		48	1,219
Menlo Coll	704	4.00	5.50	97,519	341,887	496,990	2,880	24	39	2,230
Merritt Coll	7,458	3.00	6.00	76,736	314,738	436,123				3,909
Mills Coll	1,300	6.50	12.10	389,655	652,695	1,269,289	45,318	121	213	6,200
Monterey Institute	700	5.00	8.00	300,000	450,000	850,000	50,000	500	800	4,500
National Univ SD	26,000	18.00	30.50	2,191,237	1,312,365	3,740,391	28,447	624	1,416	32,649
Notre Dame	1,571	4.00	7.50	156,278	352,804	511,729	7,664		174	1,576
Oxnard Coll	6,463	2.57	7.57	53,151	592,538	658,860	9,302	11	13	2,985
Sacramento Coll	21,767	10.46	38.96	160,220	2,835,978	3,003,459	76,216	1,797	1,135	40,585
Santa Clara Univ	8,397	13.00	35.50	2,401,008	2,883,281	6,159,182	95,719	4,235	3,108	8,101
Stanford Hoover		15.25	33.75	402,392	3,038,909	4,621,432	17,407			14,634
Univ Pacific	4,704	10.00	27.00	931,914	1,096,778	2,312,229	52,300	3,158	3,266	5,440
Univ San Francisco	8,568	17.44	39.22	1,896,128	2,635,961	5,062,553	80,308	17,457	12,611	10,183
USC	33,000					494,470	23,318	15,765	67,077	
Whittier Coll	1,371	5.00	10.00	418,691	625,591	1,107,163	16,207	3,329	2,736	1,537

Public University Libraries: Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CSU Cal Poly Pomona	10,161	748,154		1,483,461	4,603	4,751	6,062
CSU Chico	6,446	949,487	709,563	1,168,207	675	14,946	12,306
CSU Dominguez Hills	3,347	428,840	46,532	741,437	866	5,439	4,999
CSU East Bay	5,853	907,664	63,841	872,479	1,935	24,095	5,762
CSU Fresno	20,297	893,261	553,269	1,214,421	1,968	78,121	5,445
CSU Humboldt	8,611	580,338	390,322	610,992	1,302	15,014	6,941
CSU Long Beach	49,655	923,946		1,503,046	2,442	17,000	16,775
CSU Los Angeles	10,327	1,205,256	912,349	1,107,134	1,441	3,259	7,827
CSU Monterey Bay	2,183	69,016	8	175	332	213	2,200
CSU Northridge	30,193	1,351,954		1,349,849	17,117	12,540	10,046
CSU Sacramento	22,772	1,349,236	655,881	2,399,610	2,918	9,038	14,842
CSU San Diego	30,304	1,679,759	627,718	4,474,896	3,563	12,971	6,138
CSU San José	21,042	1,295,099	249,603	1,681,910	918	21,825	10,445
CSU San Marcos	16,156	257,862		957,916	2,708	3,094	6,519
CSU Stanislaus	6,908	368,049	116,283	1,134,215	1,383	1,974	2,619
UC Davis	55,861	3,258,261	609,651	3,480,243	41,921	13,909	2,920
UC LA	106,676	8,157,182	686,183	6,181,047	77,509	264,454	27,054
UC Merced	13,060	43,357					
UC Riverside	66,453	2,435,296	297,963	2,182,650	29,942	19,287	7,362
UC San Diego	89,461	3,236,219	97,668	3,260,769	32,229	120,666	16,402
UC San Francisco	3,012	313,700		167,478	1,459	879	1,064
UC Santa Barbara	43,820	2,839,030	508,705	3,771,751	36,962	131,046	5,830
UC Santa Cruz	19,158	1,475,344	79,431	787,220	25,389	24,155	19,088
UCB Ethnic Studies	2,170	57,234	11,802	9,457	777	1,666	947
UCB Governmental	894	448,780		85,774	987		97
UCB Industrial	723	46,023	4,379	1,060	1,337		20

Public Community College Libraries: Collections FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Allan Hancock Coll	972	45,788	1,103	40,026	289	654	3,619
American River Coll	5,914	74,768		102	251	560	2,703
Antelope Valley Coll							
Butte Coll	5,797	84,023			161		
Canada Coll							
Cerritos Coll		137	574	250	137	273	
Cerro Coso Coll	4,022	36,923		65	1,538	2,004	
Chabot Hayward Coll	1,676	64,697	43,560	24,171	157	9,715	2,831
Chaffey Coll	2,248	79,780			128	19	1,759
Coll Canyons	1,787	55,559	4,194	87,130	160	4,209	4,996
Coll Redwoods		63,672	6,378	54,550	97	530	1,298
Columbia Coll	1,888	40,997		68,382	169	1,636	2,056
Compton Coll	731	39,088	785	40,073	24	484	
Contra Costa	631	47,960	459	3,834	105	335	1,679
Copper Mountain Coll	543	12,925			100	2	1,286
Cosumnes Coll	2,806	67,162		3,892	318	666	2,556
Cuesta Coll	1,402	79,324	1,000	4,610	321	478	1,872
Cuyamaca Coll	1,807	41,556			109	17	1,805
Cypress Coll	2,228	60,395		3,422	32	763	1,632
De Anza Coll	2,221	85,016		20,146	265	1,904	4,084
Diablo Valley Coll	10,323	99,500	1,164	23,396	300		
East LA Coll	14,578	114,282		4,594	136	72	1,478
El Camino Coll	989	123,637		20,996	353	9,794	4,636
Evergreen Coll	1,765	45,689			86	669	4,899
Feather River Coll	315	21,098	2,352		118	23	2,057
Foothill Coll	2,163	95,956		6,167	1,055	712	4,483
Gavilan Coll	4,922	73,347	396	5,441	2,541	69	2,276
Glendale Coll	2,209	123,686	21,323	41,822	263	2,010	
Golden West Coll	1,275	71,664			22	74	2,663
Grossmont Coll	2,129	96,591		8,760	168	1,052	2,495
LA City Coll	8,067	151,810		4,804	155		
LA Harbor Coll	6,160	100,139		28,041	168	5	34
La Sierra Univ	3,259	212,987		383,941	1,072	3,626	1,043
Lake Tahoe Coll							

Public Community College Libraries: Collections FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Laney Coll	1,892	86,370	2,924	7,017	132	135	1,329
Las Positas Coll	2,370	35,288		2,117	128	3,738	5,380
Lassen Coll	450	23,245	1,351	62,532	111	275	48
Long Beach Coll							
Mendocino Coll	962	30,124	4	28,365	85	117	1,123
Merced Coll	4,522	47,288	14,000	5,758	233	622	3,757
MiraCosta Coll	3,199	72,743	42	14,245	270	2,339	4,857
Mission Coll	1,870	49,030	128	55,000	175	823	3,109
Modesto Coll	3,593	66,254		5,348	410	284	2,737
Monterey Coll	724	52,837	13	285	182	206	120
Moorpark Coll	806	74,538	7,017	7,137	284	3,008	2,292
Mt San Antonio Coll	2,137	68,985		13,665	342		5,788
Napa Coll	2,500	63,299		172	298	150	6,315
Ohlone Coll	491	71,500	2,000	47,168	185	5,985	2,310
Palo Verde Coll	1,009	17,537		2,098	60	20	1,763
Reedley College	9,526	58,787		8,954	87	162	948
Rio Hondo Coll	1,835	84,159	138	8,122	193	1,381	1,235
Riverside Coll	5,276	161,017		16,487	581	469	9,223
Saddleback Coll	2,300	101,492	187	64,688	264	1,946	5,219
San Diego Mesa Coll	2,988	110,017	84,836	138,915	200	888	3,598
San Joaquin Coll	4,752	95,029	348	129,723	424	2,492	5,013
San José City Coll	1,784	64,541	1,800	3,549	189	779	1,562
Santa Ana Coll	1,782	63,855	279	5,725	262	913	2,303
Santa Barbara Coll	1,738	120,017	8,434	89,458	275		
Santiago Coll	1,398	36,557		163	100	2,539	3,282
Shasta Coll	1,897	74,104		56,566	124	425	4,832
Sierra Coll	9,107	113,015	5,285	10,839	163	133	4,582
Solano Coll	1,696	48,114	2,400	2,012	64	68	629
Southwestern Coll	2,721	89,901	5,492	75,784	211	977	3,283
Victor Valley Coll	1,009	54,856	4,023	104,604	346	5,804	4,582
West Valley Coll	2,000	101,500	8,000	34,540	156	4,755	13,160
Woodbury Univ	2,546	67,079		93,780	310	51	1,978

Private Academic Libraries: Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Alliant Univ San Diego	4,781	151,933		347,161	239	866	582
Biola Univ	5,535	233,865		576,291	911	13,565	5,147
CA Arts Santa Clarita	3,262	185,222		5,228	319	17,742	6,603
Christian Heritage Coll	14,760	59,731			262	786	573
Dominican Univ	3,042	93,207		3,368	415	509	1,502
Golden Gate Baptist	7,054	151,122		877	527	9,143	1,681
GTU Berkeley	9,350	461,683		283,316	1,556	7,447	1,436
Holy Names Coll	615	109,297	648	50,931	174	4,991	87
JFK Univ	2,202	68,857			663	764	1,522
Marymount Coll	1,908	21,703		11,220	125		826
Menlo Coll	942	68,742		313	125		776
Merritt Coll	1,277				150		
Mills Coll	2,656	191,954		28,418	873	6,544	2,784
Monterey Institute	2,000	95,591		100	675		
National Univ SD	26,759	273,532		2,600,000	1,176	189	8,151
Notre Dame	739	90,702		503,834	500	7,661	1,461
Oxnard Coll	545	34,181	167	925	67		
Sacramento Coll	2,745	77,581			400	380	5,223
Santa Clara Univ	6,718	575,292	583,809	841,338	4,459	4,234	6,259
Stanford Hoover	444	950,501		160,254	10	10,394	8,125
Univ Pacific	1,354	373,759		692,106	1,826	9,107	1,648
Univ San Francisco	14,814	709,993	248,119	741,178	2,104	445	1,309
USC		3,968,549		5,639,884	58,739		
Whittier Coll	3,623	301,236	93,164	43,765	715	95	44

This page intentionally blank

Special Library Tables

Special Libraries Activities

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Special Libraries - For-Profit										
BAE Systems	500		1.00							120
Computer Sciences	79,000		1.00		55,000	55,000				1,700
Copley Press			3.00							
Disney Archives	120,000		4.00	1.00						
Kelco	185		1.00							
Leigh Fisher				22,000	54,500	98,300				600
PG&E Energy			1.00							

Special Libraries Activities

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Special Libraries - Non-Profit										
Aerospace	3,000	12.00	11.00			10,304		1,376	2,886	
Athenaeum La Jolla	2,200	1.50	8.50							
Braille Institute	33,387	2.00	35.00	42,500	1,629,362	2,697,362	1,108,378	145	1,412	4,449
Burnham Institute	650	1.00	0.50	550,000	80,000	830,000		500	3,500	
CA Academy Sciences	250	1.15	1.25	139,193	124,478	297,171	6,000	1,748	613	1,877
CA Pioneers	1,556	0.70		5,400	40,816	52,566	376			1,683
Family Study	475	1.00	1.80	63,000	103,400	174,408	6,176	284	249	60
Freitas Portuguese				3,076		3,076	62			100
Getty Art	4,526	31.00	78.00			73,198	1,915	9,146	37,057	
GLBT					2,000					
Huntington	1,400	23.00	49.00	45,000	3,000,000	3,325,000			74	
JPL Pasadena	5,000	8.00	5.00				5,100	800	1,700	2,400
Kahn Jewish LA		2.00	1.00							
Los Angeles Arboretum	1,451	1.00	0.25	8,000	44,500	57,500	15		5	347
Mechanics Institute	5,000	7.00	8.00	208,300	756,254	1,057,712	114,000		60	21,700
Memorial Hospitals	2,500	1.00	1.00							
Pasadena Museum of Hi	650		0.50	500	20,000	22,500				
RAND	1,700									
Sacramento History	3,105	3.00	3.00	1,000	488,691	815,062			3,105	
Salk Biological	1,100	1.00	2.00	442,006	184,245	654,507	200		1,500	
Salvation Army							35	4	425	
Santa Barbara Historical	5,000	1.00								
Santa Barbara Museum	90,000	1.50		9,000	69,000	86,000		63	47	407
Santa Clara Valley Wate	900	1.00	1.00				1,000	60	60	400
Shasta Regional	350	1.00	1.00	11,272	102,528	203,750				

Special Libraries Activities

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Special Libraries - Law										
CA Court Appeal 4th				182,000		182,000			36	
CA Western Law	3,186	9.50	9.00	1,142,862		1,309,173	65,924	302	525	3,540
JFK Univ Law		2.70	3.50							
UC Davis Law	3,619	6.50	10.65	1,008,200	1,033,577	2,128,521	10,990	228	534	14,880
UC Hastings Law	1,350	11.00	19.25	1,387,725	1,870,521	3,479,041	5,850	416	1,137	12,836
Univ La Verne Law	400	5.00	10.50	749,106	721,538	1,526,236	631	59	204	
USC Law	690	9.00	9.00	847,289		847,289	8,853	367	145	3,730
USF Law	750	7.00	7.00	1,388,449	1,151,222	2,597,160	4,460	85	175	2,250
Water Law	100			95,453	140,000	278,253	355	10	24	333

Special Libraries Activities

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Special Libraries - Medical										
American Acad Ophthal		1.00								
Beverly Hosp Mtbello	1,300	0.60		35,000	19,000	59,000				
Children's Hospital				87,389	76,820	171,409	149	603	1,040	1,861
Desert Regional Med							125	1,728	1,232	525
Fairview Hosp Staff	1,400	1.00	1.00	22,256	109,200	136,854	1,464	69	85	692
Herrick Comm Health	8,000	1.00	1.50	60,000	150,000	310,000				
Kaiser SF		1.00	1.00							
Kaiser South SF		1.00		22,000	80,000	117,000				
Kern Medical	1,500	1.00	1.00	110,000	93,000	248,000	2,417	475	374	1,299
LA Harbor UCLA Med	62,873	4.80	8.00				17	960	1,028	
Oroville Hosp	1,300	0.25	0.10							
Patton Staff	2,800	1.00		45,000	67,000	134,000	850	364	381	750
Pomona Med	2,500	0.70	0.50	41,000	80,000	137,000	850	630	1,175	660
Porterville Prof	2,000		1.00	11,591	69,576	82,236	146	328	536	258
Providence Health	10,600	0.90	1.00	66,000	98,000	164,000	786	282	559	7,500
San Bernardino Med	3,600	1.00	1.00	213,709	117,867	331,576	2,745	976	949	8,468
Santa Clara Valley Healt	5,000	1.80	1.00	161,351	391,183	595,843	950	387	787	
Seton Medical Center		1.00	0.38							
Sonoma Staff							69	32	97	36
South CA Optometry		1.00	3.00	73,000	144,000	297,000	17,000	477	340	
St Agnes Med Fresno	2,300	1.00	0.50				275	1,012	1,289	
St Joseph Orange	20,000	1.20	2.00	166,663	228,717	436,267	27,244	1,164	2,646	3,000
St Mary's Hosp SF		1.00								
Sutter Resource		0.50	2.00				550	216	872	424
USC Norris Med	4,227	13.29	25.36	2,251,027	2,210,991	4,791,113	20,481	12,255	1,344	8,848
Valley Children's	2,100	1.00	2.23	155,535	159,000	353,264	5,300	2,042	2,304	2,748
ValleyCare	1,000	0.50	1.00	20,000	100,000	156,970	2,286	7	80	1,082

Special Libraries Activities

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Special Libraries - Federal Government										
Marine Fisheries	75	1.00		45,000	75,000	126,000				
Naval Postgrad School	2,637	14.00	16.00	1,097,096	1,761,483	3,451,210	30,348	4,473	3,617	5,128
SPAWAR	5,000	1.00	4.00				570	1,430	780	1,234
US NASA Dryden	1,000	1.00	1.00	50,000		50,000	512	85	190	3,743
Special Libraries - State Resident										
Corrections Pleasant Val	5,350	2.00	4.00	10,907	199,754	210,661	6,507	8	102	10,743
DJJ South Reception	230	1.00		6,321	60,000	70,321				
Special Libraries - State Government										
CA Dept Alc & Drug Prgr	983		1.00	7,332	63,433	71,695	1,350	5	1	50
CA Railroad Museum										5,000
CA State Library	37,172,015	48.00	139.00	764,740	10,872,088	19,965,343	55,445	14,876	808	55,445
CalPERS	1,976	1.00	2.00	10,000	80,000	95,000	1,200		12	354
CalTrans Transport		4.00	1.00	46,285	398,900	467,292			435	2,688
Energy	500	2.00	1.50				3,901	343	34	750
Habeas Corpus Rsrc Ctr										
Hearst San Simeon	2,503	0.10	1.35	157	35,650	36,452	2,220			825
Plant Industry	200	1.00		45,000		45,000				
POST	127	2.00	1.00							

Special Libraries Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Special Libraries - For-Profit							
BAE Systems			4,500		15		10
Computer Sciences	20	220			40		
Copley Press							
Disney Archives							
Kelco							
Leigh Fisher	131		3,362		129		
PG&E Energy							

Special Libraries Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Special Libraries - Non-Profit							
Aerospace	2,261	109,126	180,939	4,396	770	524	1,142
Athenaeum La Jolla	335	14,564	4,776		88	14,088	2,921
Braille Institute	94,148	1,027,874		1	150	972,236	2,470
Burnham Institute	50	1,050			250		
CA Academy Sciences	1,200	227,500		50	1,350	100	400
CA Pioneers	164	4,767	14,174		9	42	65
Family Study	614	9,396		523	71	1,196	617
Freitas Portuguese	68	11,000		60	4	50	330
Getty Art	22,893	803,604		10,432	3,973	6,304	11,469
GLBT							
Huntington	3,373	586,000	6,000,000	3,792	1,290	14	28
JPL Pasadena							
Kahn Jewish LA							
Los Angeles Arboretum	200	15,000	10,000		150	1	1
Mechanics Institute	2,500	136,000		15,500	425	3,500	4,400
Memorial Hospitals							
Pasadena Museum of Histo	30	1,600					
RAND							
Sacramento History		2,467					
Salk Biological	200	1,700		500		1,500	
Salvation Army		35,202			110		
Santa Barbara Historical		5,000		189	12	530	
Santa Barbara Museum	138	23,000			119		
Santa Clara Valley Water	600	7,600	9,500		300	100	500
Shasta Regional	85	490			20	3	24

Special Libraries Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Special Libraries - Law							
CA Court Appeal 4th	350						
CA Western Law	5,546	174,478		850,947	4,079	1,177	799
JFK Univ Law	953	35,950	617	38,507	162	82	56
UC Davis Law	6,248	290,743	40,900	743,894	4,130	800	139
UC Hastings Law	3,143	441,694		1,466,650	7,851	2,372	858
Univ La Verne Law	633	86,419	2,500	1,248,624	2,313	80	20
USC Law	4,813	317,209		620,028	4,983	552	526
USF Law	6,294	139,075		1,267,730	2,042	168	718
Water Law	417	23,098	500		15		

Special Libraries Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Special Libraries - Medical							
American Acad Ophthalmol							
Beverly Hosp Mtbello							
Children's Hospital	116	2,773		131	320		
Desert Regional Med	40	600	75	198	25	15	
Fairview Hosp Staff	124	2,709	2,380	49	69	370	
Herrick Comm Health							
Kaiser SF							
Kaiser South SF		650					
Kern Medical	108	3,021		205	205	50	
LA Harbor UCLA Med	455	36,501		651	1,725		
Oroville Hosp	20	175		24			
Patton Staff	175	3,500	500	92	215	5	
Pomona Med	160	800		72	500		
Porterville Prof	16	4,600		24			
Providence Health							
San Bernardino Med	327	3,000		923	10	42	
Santa Clara Valley Health	100	6,276	740	400	1,642	100	
Seton Medical Center							
Sonoma Staff	80	5,014					
South CA Optometry	150	11,735		128	175	707	625
St Agnes Med Fresno	200	1,200	15	25,800	170		
St Joseph Orange	170	8,000		650	600	500	
St Mary's Hosp SF							
Sutter Resource	75	3,391		250	576	833	
USC Norris Med	1,497	48,359		7,797	2,072	2,069	560
Valley Children's	200	2,500		205			
ValleyCare	1,000	4,600	100	50	100	200	

Special Libraries Collections

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Special Libraries - Federal Government							
Marine Fisheries	230			120	10	20	
Naval Postgrad School	24,492	328,510	41,610	37,360	661	138	851
SPAWAR	67	270,000	13,000		650,570		
US NASA Dryden	265	6,000	40,000	912,000	90	250	250
Special Libraries - State Resident							
Corrections Pleasant Valley	400	44,453		58	115	3	
DJJ South Reception	1,230	5,420	40				
Special Libraries - State Government							
CA Dept Alc & Drug Prgrm	200	4,176	202	40	9	726	
CA Railroad Museum							
CA State Library	877,460	4,520,614		847	3,159		
CalPERS	350	1,900		18	320	300	
CalTrans Transport	1,312	6,812	70,008	250			
Energy	500	16,788	3,772	165	43	69	
Habeas Corpus Rsrc Ctr	160						
Hearst San Simeon	110	3,579	1,910	2	18	129	437
Plant Industry							
POST	285	5,944		212	3	51	

This page intentionally blank

County Law Library Tables

County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Population	Attorneys	Judges	Full-time Staff (Count)	Part-time Staff (Count)	Staff FTE	Libr. Handled in Addition	Staff Paid from Libr. Budget
Alameda	1,510,303	6,130	87	11	5	16	N	Y
Alpine	1,241							
Amador	38,133	46						
Butte	217,209	421	11	1	2	2	N	Y
Calaveras	45,711	35	2		1	0	N	N
Colusa	21,512							
Contra Costa	1,029,377							
Del Norte	29,196							
El Dorado	176,204	230	8	1	2	1	N	Y
Fresno	899,514	1,783	45	4		4	N	Y
Glenn	28,651							
Humboldt	132,526							
Imperial	166,585							
Inyo	18,515							
Kern	779,869	1,201	45	3		3	N	Y
Kings	147,729	214	8	1		1	Y	Y
Lake	64,105							
Lassen	35,452	26	2		1	0	Y	N
Los Angeles	10,245,572	52,957	559	35	31	50	N	Y
Madera	144,396	60	8		1	1	N	Y
Marin	253,341	800	13	1	2	1	N	Y
Mariposa	18,216							
Mendocino	90,445	270	8		5	1	N	Y
Merced	246,751	164	10	1	1	1	N	Y
Modoc	9,836							
Mono	13,597	60	4		2	0	Y	N
Monterey	424,842	725	23	2			N	Y
Napa	134,444							
Nevada	100,066	127	7		1		N	Y
Orange	3,072,336	13,763	143	17	4	19	N	Y
Placer	316,508	834	16	1	2	2	Y	Y
Plumas	21,444	21	2		1		N	Y
Riverside Co Law	1,953,330	2,683	65	8	3	9	N	Y
Sacramento	1,385,607	7,200	66	18	2		N	Y

County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Population	Attorneys	Judges	Full-time Staff (Count)	Part-time Staff (Count)	Staff FTE	Libr. Handled in Addition	Staff Paid from Libr. Budget
San Benito	57,627							
San Bernardino Co Law	1,991,829						N	Y
San Diego	3,066,820			22	8	25		
San Francisco	798,680	17,089	65	12	4	14	N	N
San Joaquin	668,265							
San Luis Obispo	263,242	700	16	1	2	2	N	Y
San Mateo	724,104	1,400	33	3	6	2	N	Y
Santa Barbara	421,625	1,400	27	3	5	4	N	Y
Santa Clara	1,773,258		89	4	6	7	N	Y
Santa Cruz	262,351							
Shasta	181,483	275	11		1	1	N	Y
Sierra	3,501						Y	
Siskiyou	46,146	1	5		1		Y	N
Solano	422,848	475	22	2		2	N	Y
Sonoma	479,929					3		
Stanislaus	514,370	560	22	2	2	2	N	Y
Sutter	91,450							
Tehama	61,533	42	5	1		0	Y	Y
Trinity	14,024							
Tulare	420,619	369	21	2	1	2	N	Y
Tuolumne	58,231	50	5		1	0	Y	Y
Ventura	817,346	2,665	32	5		5	N	Y
Yolo	190,344	413	12		2	1	N	Y
Yuba	69,827							

County Law Libraries - Income

FY 2005 - 2006

County	Total Income	Filing Fees Income	Fee Per Case	Bd of Sup Income	Other Ext. Income	Internal Income
Alameda	1,624,437	1,550,682	34		77,460	
Alpine			4			
Amador	14,591	14,302	20		239	
Butte	187,638	177,539	32		10,099	
Calaveras	28,197	27,773	29	260		
Colusa			17			
Contra Costa	786,115	749,806	32	19,715	16,594	
Del Norte			20			
El Dorado	116,573	109,401	28	2,174	1,900	
Fresno	713,018	679,502	34		33,516	
Glenn			20			
Humboldt			40			
Imperial			20			
Inyo			26			
Kern	465,100	453,511	24		11,590	
Kings	81,553	66,894	26	8,400	5,696	
Lake			23			
Lassen	18,494	17,228	28		1,266	
Los Angeles	7,656,787	6,480,111	21	155,000	833,733	
Madera	78,553	77,864	29		689	
Marin	233,369	211,614	32	5,250	27,005	
Mariposa			27			
Mendocino	60,093	57,346	32			
Merced	126,792	120,202	26		6,590	
Modoc			20			
Mono	19,400		20	19,400		
Monterey	214,932	206,093	28	5,000	2,023	
Napa			20			
Nevada	53,309	53,309	26	500		
Orange	2,995,945	2,776,475	32		47,963	
Placer	233,902	225,948	32		4,902	
Plumas			23			

County Law Libraries - Income

FY 2005 - 2006

County	Total Income	Filing Fees Income	Fee Per Case	Bd of Sup Income	Other Ext. Income	Internal Income
Riverside Co Law	1,637,020	1,416,675	29		220,375	
Sacramento	2,610,423	2,453,020	47		5,747	157,392
San Benito			26			
San Bernardino Co Law	1,506,997	1,430,684	26		54,169	22,144
San Diego	3,361,700	3,141,713	38		169,390	50,598
San Francisco	2,089,220	1,498,301	39	431,696	64,857	94,363
San Joaquin			26			
San Luis Obispo	184,053	167,598	31		1,340	15,113
San Mateo	558,466	492,848	35		43,956	21,648
Santa Barbara	331,228	320,460	38			10,768
Santa Clara	1,263,988	1,091,804	26			173,185
Santa Cruz			32			
Shasta	98,111	88,881	23		4,526	
Sierra			20			
Siskiyou	45,663	25,663	26	20,000		
Solano	366,302	347,360			3,748	18,959
Sonoma	368,392	295,495	32		29,446	43,451
Stanislaus	345,882	234,821	18	87,399	5,174	18,488
Sutter			7			
Tehama	36,506	30,298	23	5,000		135
Trinity			20			
Tulare	322,757	294,650	32		28,107	
Tuolumne	26,315	25,163	20	29,000		1,125
Ventura	573,867	528,976	29		5	44,886
Yolo	115,329	108,923	29		1,425	2,040
Yuba			10			

County Law Libraries - Resources

FY 2005 - 2006

County	Total Vols Held	Vols Added	Total Audio	Total Microforms	Continuations Subscriptions
Alameda	140,163	770	100	509,578	5,963
Alpine					
Amador	2,668				
Butte	22,316	37	36		479
Calaveras	9,250	100	8		
Colusa					
Contra Costa	43,990	893		128,924	765
Del Norte					
El Dorado	9,030	5			
Fresno	44,243	718	296	50,647	
Glenn					
Humboldt					
Imperial					
Inyo					
Kern	25,893	940	43		26
Kings	11,830	130			
Lake					
Lassen	2,850	4			1
Los Angeles	780,222	11,259	1,467	973,507	7,511
Madera	11,341	2,252	3		80
Marin	28,373	4	63	65	75
Mariposa					
Mendocino	7,065	131			1
Merced	15,775	200			197
Modoc					
Mono	350	30			10
Monterey	30,325	15			25
Napa					
Nevada	6,000				30
Orange	148,931	5,097	1,783	1,088,751	4,762
Placer	8,116	179			24
Plumas	6,276				31

County Law Libraries RESOURCES

County Law Libraries - Resources

FY 2005 - 2006

County	Total Vols Held	Vols Added	Total Audio	Total Microforms	Continuations Subscriptions
Riverside Co Law	98,685	1,815	45	83,360	5,029
Sacramento	53,250	1,075	409	150,600	635
San Benito					
San Bernardino Co Law	133,346	3,570	354	261,684	435
San Diego	268,578	5,399	3,551	357,334	1,892
San Francisco	340,000	3,980			1,318
San Joaquin					
San Luis Obispo	14,076	60	28	3,512	60
San Mateo	33,249	7	71	2,987	20
Santa Barbara	49,553			14,587	25
Santa Clara	75,000	1,691	40	5,600	170
Santa Cruz					
Shasta	9,195	50			12
Sierra					
Siskiyou	6,152	174			54
Solano	27,554	329		35,755	559
Sonoma	25,310	10	210		110
Stanislaus	22,172		13		
Sutter					
Tehama	5,400				177
Trinity					
Tulare	18,386	245	3		1,473
Tuolumne	8,500				13
Ventura	73,470	1,559	1,130	143,178	1,012
Yolo	14,864	81			1
Yuba					

County Law Libraries - Expenditures & Services FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Total Op Expenditures	Materials Exp	Total Salaries	Monthly Salary-Dir	Total Circulation	Reference Questions	ILL Items Lent	ILL Items Borrowed
Alameda	1,458,365	442,585	730,080		7,431	42,637	3	5
Alpine								
Amador	16,851	15,530	902	75				
Butte	188,138	63,026	94,685	4,050		4,259		
Calaveras	31,747	29,551	2,046	200	1,000			
Colusa								
Contra Costa	686,077	245,251	235,938					
Del Norte								
El Dorado	108,804	36,412	46,043	3,150				
Fresno	643,038	376,671	196,020	6,143	2,868	2,687		12
Glenn								
Humboldt								
Imperial								
Inyo								
Kern	426,970	184,340	130,388	4,050	1,720	20,422	41	23
Kings	75,155	41,749	21,117	1,700				
Lake								
Lassen	18,894	385	12,000	1,000		200		
Los Angeles	7,017,078	2,549,592	2,913,344	10,583	25,416	39,498	72	59
Madera	72,416	52,100	11,722	880		180		
Marin	192,056	107,399	84,657	3,330				3
Mariposa								
Mendocino				1,440		1,250		
Merced	131,820	52,470	66,934	4,920	250	1,900		
Modoc								
Mono	20,930	4,147	8,376		124	15		
Monterey	181,192	93,148	63,216	3,000				3
Napa								
Nevada	81,564	51,550	24,402	1,150		926		1
Orange	2,711,043	809,233	1,497,948	9,668	4,881	15,684	5	5
Placer	266,602	64,674	146,368	5,200		6,519		2
Plumas				720				
Riverside Co Law	1,227,244	446,000	515,268	7,916	328	19,130	1	4
Sacramento	2,360,760	457,275	1,348,852	7,893	9,001	10,660	514	19

County Law Libraries EXPENDITURES AND SERVICES

County Law Libraries - Expenditures & Services FY 2005 - 2006

Library	Total Op Expenditures	Materials Exp	Total Salaries	Monthly Salary-Dir	Total Circulation	Reference Questions	ILL Items Lent	ILL Items Borrowed
San Benito								
San Bernardino Co Law	1,483,005	610,356	512,015	6,824	67		2	
San Diego	2,585,729	599,060	1,506,238		19,820	57,402	16	11
San Francisco	1,974,624	414,102	103,996	10,400	6,586			
San Joaquin								
San Luis Obispo	206,511	125,026	65,939	3,000	20	3,354		5
San Mateo	479,631	250,866	186,301	5,514	684			1
Santa Barbara	312,165	69,800	197,115	5,195	1,089	5,100		23
Santa Clara	1,128,712	366,845	443,760	5,166	6,916	5,500		
Santa Cruz								
Shasta	132,161	72,113	39,480	1,835	3,300	2,135	3	10
Sierra								
Siskiyou	41,806	26,069			350	402		
Solano	348,591	121,987	177,557		855	3,212		
Sonoma	369,317	155,205	168,973	4,000				
Stanislaus	373,450	116,115	114,753	3,626			3	23
Sutter								
Tehama	30,890	6,330	6,810	2,031				
Trinity								
Tulare	300,542	131,036	128,336	3,690		8,859	10	1
Tuolumne	66,282	32,482	9,800	1,747		231		
Ventura	623,756	263,991	267,217	5,899	5,483	6,105		2
Yolo	78,742	33,168	29,839	2,236	155	1,589		
Yuba								

Index

FY 2005 - 2006

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Aerospace Corp. / Aerospace Institute / Charles C. Lauritsen Library	Aerospace	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Allan Hancock College / / Library	Allan Hancock Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Alliant International University, San Diego / / Walter Library	Alliant Univ San Diego	Private Academic Libraries
American Academy of Ophthalmology / / Library	American Acad Ophthalmolog	Special Libraries - Medical
American River College / / Library	American River Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Arboretum of Los Angeles County / / Plant Science Library	Los Angeles Arboretum	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Arrowhead Regional Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	San Bernardino Med	Special Libraries - Medical
Beverly Hospital / / Breitman Memorial Library	Beverly Hosp Mtbello	Special Libraries - Medical
Biola University / Biola University Library / Library	Biola Univ	Private Academic Libraries
Braille Institute of America / / Library Services	Braille Institute	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Burnham Institute / / Library	Burnham Institute	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Butte College / / Frederick S. Montgomery Library	Butte Coll	Public Community College Libraries
California Academy of Sciences / Research / Library	CA Academy Sciences	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
California Court of Appeal / / 4th District. Div.1 Law Library	CA Court Appeal 4th	Special Libraries - Law
California Energy Commission / / Library	Energy	Special Libraries - State Government
California Institute of the Arts / Division of Library and Information Resources / Library	CA Arts Santa Clarita	Private Academic Libraries
California Public Employees' Retirement System / Human Resources (HRSD), All Staff Traini	CalPERS	Special Libraries - State Government
California State Dept. of Alcohol and Drug Programs / / Resource Center Library	CA Dept Alc & Drug Prgrms	Special Libraries - State Government
California State Dept. of Corrections and Rehabilitation / / Southern Youth Correctional Rece	DJJ South Reception	Special Libraries - State Resident
California State Dept. of Food and Agriculture / Plant Health & Pest Prevention Services / Pla	Plant Industry	Special Libraries - State Government
California State Dept. of Transportation / Administration/Business Services / Caltrans Library	CalTrans Transport	Special Libraries - State Government
California State Dept. of Water Resources / Office of the Chief Counsel / Law Library	Water Law	Special Libraries - Law
California State Library / /	CA State Library	Special Libraries - State Government
California State Polytechnic University, Pomona / Academic Affairs / University Library	CSU Cal Poly Pomona	Public University Libraries
California State Railroad Museum / / Library	CA Railroad Museum	Special Libraries - State Government
California State University San Marcos / Library / Library	CSU San Marcos	Public University Libraries
California State University, Chico / / Meriam Library	CSU Chico	Public University Libraries
California State University, Dominguez Hills / Academic Affairs / University Library	CSU Dominguez Hills	Public University Libraries
California State University, East Bay / / University Library	CSU East Bay	Public University Libraries
California State University, Fresno / / Madden Library	CSU Fresno	Public University Libraries
California State University, Long Beach / / University Library	CSU Long Beach	Public University Libraries
California State University, Los Angeles / Vice President of Academic Affairs / John F. Kenne	CSU Los Angeles	Public University Libraries
California State University, Monterey Bay / / Library	CSU Monterey Bay	Public University Libraries
California State University, Northridge / Academic Affairs Division / University Library	CSU Northridge	Public University Libraries
California State University, Stanislaus / / University Library	CSU Stanislaus	Public University Libraries

Index

FY 2005 - 2006

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
California Western School of Law / / Library	CA Western Law	Special Libraries - Law
Cerritos College / / Library	Cerritos Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Cerro Coso Community College / / Library	Cerro Coso Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Chabot College / Library / Library	Chabot Hayward Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Chaffey College / / Library	Chaffey Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Children's Hospital & Health Center / / Health Sciences Library	Children's Hospital	Special Libraries - Medical
Children's Hospital Central California / / Nathalie Wolfe Pediatric Sciences Library	Valley Children's	Special Libraries - Medical
Claremont School of Theology / / Library	Claremont Theology	Private Academic Libraries
College of the Canyons / Learning Resources / Library	Coll Canyons	Public Community College Libraries
College of the Redwoods / Student Learning Support Services / Library	Coll Redwoods	Public Community College Libraries
Columbia College / / Library	Columbia Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training / Information Services Bureau / POST	POST	Special Libraries - State Government
Computer Sciences Corp. / / Corporate Library	Computer Sciences	Special Libraries - For-Profit
Contra Costa College / / Library	Contra Costa	Public Community College Libraries
Copper Mountain Community College / / Greenleaf Library	Copper Mountain Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Cosumnes River College / Learning Resources and College Technology / Library	Cosumnes Coll	Public Community College Libraries
CP Kelco, Inc. / / Information Center	Kelco	Special Libraries - For-Profit
Cuesta College / Learning Resources / Library	Cuesta Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Cuyamaca College / Learning Resources / Cuyamaca College Library	Cuyamaca Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Cypress College / / Library	Cypress Coll	Public Community College Libraries
De Anza College / Instruction / Library	De Anza Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Desert Regional Medical Center / / Library	Desert Regional Med	Special Libraries - Medical
Diablo Valley College / Library and Learning Resources / Library	Diablo Valley Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Dominican University of California / / Archbishop Alemany Library	Dominican Univ	Private Academic Libraries
East Los Angeles College / / Helen Miller Bailey Library	East LA Coll	Public Community College Libraries
El Camino Community College / Learning Resources / Schauerman Library	El Camino Coll	Public Community College Libraries
El Camino Community College-Compton Center / / Emily B. Hart-Holifield Library	Compton Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Evergreen Valley College / / Library	Evergreen Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Fairview Developmental Center / / Staff Library	Fairview Hosp Staff	Special Libraries - Medical
Feather River College / / Library	Feather River Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Foothill College / Instructional Services and Libraries / Hubert H. Semans Library	Foothill Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Gavilan College / Department / Library	Gavilan Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Getty Research Institute / / Research Library	Getty Art	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
GLBT Historical Society / / GLBT Historical Society Archives	GLBT	Special Libraries - Non-Profit

Index

FY 2005 - 2006

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Glendale Community College / / Library	Glendale Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary / / Library	Golden Gate Baptist	Private Academic Libraries
Golden West College / / R. Dudley Boyce Library	Golden West Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Graduate Theological Union / / Flora Lamson Hewlett Library	GTU Berkeley	Private Academic Libraries
Grossmont College / Learning & Technology Resources / Lewis F. Smith Learning Resource	Grossmont Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Grossmont Healthcare District / / W. C. Herrick Community Health Care Library	Herrick Comm Health	Special Libraries - Medical
Habeas Corpus Resource Center / / Library	Habeas Corpus Rsrc Ctr	Special Libraries - State Government
Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument / / Hearst Castle Staff Library	Hearst San Simeon	Special Libraries - State Government
Holy Names University / Academic Affairs Division / Paul J. Cushing Library	Holy Names Coll	Private Academic Libraries
Humboldt State University / / University Library	CSU Humboldt	Public University Libraries
Huntington Library, Art Galleries & Botanical Gardens / / Huntington Library	Huntington	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Jet Propulsion Laboratory / Logistics and Technical Information / Library	JPL Pasadena	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Jewish Federation Council / Bureau of Jewish Education of Greater Los Angeles / Jewish Co	Kahn Jewish LA	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
John F. Kennedy University / Academic Affairs / Fisher, Campbell, Berkeley	JFK Univ	Private Academic Libraries
John F. Kennedy University / / Law Library	JFK Univ Law	Special Libraries - Law
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	Kaiser SF	Special Libraries - Medical
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	Kaiser South SF	Special Libraries - Medical
Kern Medical Center / / Kern Health Sciences Library	Kern Medical	Special Libraries - Medical
La Sierra University / / Library	La Sierra Univ	Public Community College Libraries
Laney College / / Library/Learning Resources Center	Laney Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Las Positas College / / Library	Las Positas Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Lassen Community College / / Library	Lassen Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Leigh Fisher Associates / / Library	Leigh Fisher	Special Libraries - For-Profit
Library Association of La Jolla / / Athenaeum Music and Arts Library	Athenaeum La Jolla	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Long Beach City College / Learning Resources Teaching & Technologies / Library	Long Beach Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Los Angeles City College / / Library	LA City Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Los Angeles County Harbor-UCLA Medical Center / / A. F. Parlow Library of Health Sciences	LA Harbor UCLA Med	Special Libraries - Medical
Los Angeles Harbor College / / Library	LA Harbor Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Marymount College / Academic Affairs / Library	Marymount Coll	Private Academic Libraries
Mechanics' Institute / / Library	Mechanics Institute	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Memorial Hospitals Association / / Library	Memorial Hospitals	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Mendocino College / Instruction / Library	Mendocino Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Menlo College / / Bowman Library	Menlo Coll	Private Academic Libraries
Merced College / / Lesher Library	Merced Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Merritt College / / Merrit College Library	Merritt Coll	Private Academic Libraries

Index

FY 2005 - 2006

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Mills College / / F.W. Olin Library	Mills Coll	Private Academic Libraries
MiraCosta College / Instruction / Library	MiraCosta Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Mission College / Instruction / Library	Mission Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Modesto Junior College / Instruction / Library	Modesto Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Monterey Institute of International Studies / / William Tell Coleman Library	Monterey Institute	Private Academic Libraries
Monterey Peninsula College / / Library	Monterey Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Moorpark College / NONE / Library	Moorpark Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Mt. San Antonio College / / Library	Mt San Antonio Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Napa Valley College / Learning Resources / Library	Napa Coll	Public Community College Libraries
National University / San Diego / Library	National Univ SD	Private Academic Libraries
Naval Postgraduate School / / Dudley Knox Library. Code 013	Naval Postgrad School	Special Libraries - Federal Government
Notre Dame de Namur University / / Gellert Library	Notre Dame	Private Academic Libraries
Ohlone College / / Library	Ohlone Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Oroville Hospital / / Goddard Memorial Library	Oroville Hosp	Special Libraries - Medical
Oxnard College / Student Learning Division / Library	Oxnard Coll	Private Academic Libraries
Palo Verde Community College / / Harry A. Faull Library	Palo Verde Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Pasadena Museum of History / / Library	Pasadena Museum of History	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Patton State Hospital / / Staff Library	Patton Staff	Special Libraries - Medical
PG & E Pacific Energy Center / Customer Energy Management / Energy Resource Center	PG&E Energy	Special Libraries - For-Profit
Phillips Graduate Institute / / Library	Family Study	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Pleasant Valley State Prison / / Library	Corrections Pleasant Valley	Special Libraries - State Resident
Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center / / Medical Library	Pomona Med	Special Libraries - Medical
Porterville Developmental Center / / Professional Library	Porterville Prof	Special Libraries - Medical
Providence St. Joseph Medical Center / / Health Science Library	Providence Health	Special Libraries - Medical
RAND / / Library	RAND	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Reedley College / / Library	Reedley College	Public Community College Libraries
Rio Hondo College / / Library	Rio Hondo Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Riverside Community College / / Riverside Community College District Library	Riverside Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Sacramento Archives & Museum Collection Center / History and Science Division / Archives	Sacramento History	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Sacramento City College / Learning Resources / Library	Sacramento Coll	Private Academic Libraries
Sacramento State University / / University Library	CSU Sacramento	Public University Libraries
Saddleback College / Learning Resources / James B. Utt Library	Saddleback Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Saint Agnes Medical Center / / Medical Library	St Agnes Med Fresno	Special Libraries - Medical
Saint Joseph Hospital / / Burlew Medical Library	St Joseph Orange	Special Libraries - Medical

Index

FY 2005 - 2006

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
Salk Institute for Biological Studies / / Salk Institute Library	Salk Biological	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Salvation Army / Crestmont College / Elftman Memorial Library	Salvation Army	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
San Diego Christian College / / Library	Christian Heritage Coll	Private Academic Libraries
San Diego Mesa College / LRC / Library	San Diego Mesa Coll	Public Community College Libraries
San Diego State University / / Library and Information Access	CSU San Diego	Public University Libraries
San Joaquin Delta College / / Goleman Library	San Joaquin Coll	Public Community College Libraries
San José City College / / Cesar E. Chavez Library	San José City Coll	Public Community College Libraries
San José State University / / University Library	CSU San José	Public University Libraries
Santa Ana College / / Nealley Library	Santa Ana Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Santa Barbara City College / Educational Support / Eli Luria Library	Santa Barbara Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Santa Barbara Historical Society / / Library	Santa Barbara Historical	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History / / Library	Santa Barbara Museum	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Santa Clara University / / University Library	Santa Clara Univ	Private Academic Libraries
Santa Clara Valley Health & Hospital System / / Milton J. Chatton Medical Library	Santa Clara Valley Health	Special Libraries - Medical
Santa Clara Valley Water District / / Library	Santa Clara Valley Water	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Santiago Canyon College / Orange Campus / Library	Santiago Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Shasta Regional Community Foundation / / Nonprofit Management Resources Library	Shasta Regional	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College / / Learning Resources Center	Shasta Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Sierra College / Learning Resource Center / Library/Learning Resource Center	Sierra Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Society of California Pioneers / / Alice Phelan Sullivan Library	CA Pioneers	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
Solano Community College Library / Technology & Learning Resources / Library	Solano Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Sonoma Developmental Center / / Staff Library	Sonoma Staff	Special Libraries - Medical
Southern California College of Optometry / / M. B. Ketchum Memorial Library	South CA Optometry	Special Libraries - Medical
Southwestern College / Academic Information Services / Library	Southwestern Coll	Public Community College Libraries
SPAWAR SSC SAN DIEGO / / Technical Information Division / TECH LIBRARY CODE 2027 SPAWAR	SPAWAR	Special Libraries - Federal Government
St. Mary's Medical Center / / Solomon Library	St Mary's Hosp SF	Special Libraries - Medical
Stanford University / Hoover Institution on War, Revolution & Peace / Hoover Institution Librar Stanford Hoover	Stanford Hoover	Private Academic Libraries
Sutter Medical Center, Sacramento / Sutter Medical Center Foundation / Sutter Resource Libr Sutter Resource	Sutter Resource	Special Libraries - Medical
The Walt Disney Co. / / Walt Disney Archives	Disney Archives	Special Libraries - For-Profit
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration / Dryden Flight Research Center / Resea US NASA Dryden	Dryden	Special Libraries - Federal Government
U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service / Santa Cruz Laboratory / Library	Marine Fisheries	Special Libraries - Federal Government
United Defense, L.P. / Ground Systems Division / GSD Library	BAE Systems	Special Libraries - For-Profit
University of California / Hastings College of the Law / Hastings Law Library	UC Hastings Law	Special Libraries - Law
University of California, Berkeley / / Ethnic Studies Library	UCB Ethnic Studies	Public University Libraries
University of California, Berkeley / / Institute of Governmental Studies Library	UCB Governmental	Public University Libraries

Index

FY 2005 - 2006

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Group
University of California, Berkeley / Institute of Industrial Relations / Institute of Industrial Relati	UCB Industrial	Public University Libraries
University of California, Davis / / General Library	UC Davis	Public University Libraries
University of California, Davis / / Law Library	UC Davis Law	Special Libraries - Law
University of California, Los Angeles / / University Library	UC LA	Public University Libraries
University of California, Merced / / University Library	UC Merced	Public University Libraries
University of California, Riverside / University Libraries / UCR Libraries	UC Riverside	Public University Libraries
University of California, San Diego / / UCSD Libraries	UC San Diego	Public University Libraries
University of California, San Francisco / / The UCSF Library and Center for Knowledge Mana	UC San Francisco	Public University Libraries
University of California, Santa Barbara / / Library	UC Santa Barbara	Public University Libraries
University of California, Santa Cruz / / University Library	UC Santa Cruz	Public University Libraries
University of La Verne / College of Law / Law Library	Univ La Verne Law	Special Libraries - Law
University of San Francisco / / Richard A. Gleeson Library/Charles & Nancy Geschke Center	Univ San Francisco	Private Academic Libraries
University of San Francisco / / Zief Law Library	USF Law	Special Libraries - Law
University of Southern California / / USC Libraries	USC	Private Academic Libraries
University of Southern California / / Law Library	USC Law	Special Libraries - Law
University of Southern California / / Norris Medical Library	USC Norris Med	Special Libraries - Medical
University of the Pacific / / University Library	Univ Pacific	Private Academic Libraries
UPEC Cultural Center / / J. A. Freitas Library	Freitas Portuguese	Special Libraries - Non-Profit
ValleyCare Health System Library / /	ValleyCare	Special Libraries - Medical
Victor Valley College / / Library	Victor Valley Coll	Public Community College Libraries
West Valley Community College / / Library	West Valley Coll	Public Community College Libraries
Whittier College / / Wardman Library	Whittier Coll	Private Academic Libraries
Woodbury University / / Library	Woodbury Univ	Public Community College Libraries

This page intentionally blank

